2010 Health Tracking Household Survey Public Use File: Codebook

(Release 1)



1100 First St., NE 12th Floor Washington, DC 20002 www.hschange.org

Technical Publication No.



May 2012

2010 Data Introduction

This codebook describes the 2010 Health Tracking Household Survey public use file, HTSR6HP1.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 402 variables and 16,671 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

Survey Administration Variables

Section A: Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics

Section B: Health Insurance Coverage
Section C: Health Care Resource Use
Section D: Usual Source of Care

Section E: Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Section F: Employment

Section G: Family Income and Race Section H: Closing Questions Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "6" indicates the round of data collection (2010). The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level.

The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

Release 1, May 2012 Page 1 of 2

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a

questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and

sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-

questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire

variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is

indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they

responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a

value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User's Guide. To obtain national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User's Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 of the User's Guide provides information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

Release 1, May 2012 Page 2 of 2

| Variable | Start | End | | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|---|--|
| HHIDX | 1 | - | 7 | HF6:Household identifier |
| CSIDX | 8 | 15 | 5 | HF6:Family identifier |
| PID | 16 | 17 | 7 | HP6:Person number, 1-8 |
| PERSIDX | 18 | 26 | 6 | HP6:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID |
| KIDID | 27 | 28 | 8 | HP6:Random child PID |
| RESPID | 29 | 30 | 0 | HF6:Family informant PID |
| CENSID | 31 | 32 | 2 | HF6:CV:Census family identifier |
| NFAM | 33 | 34 | 4 | HF6:Number of families in household |
| NSFAM | 35 | 36 | 6 | HF6:CV:# of interviewed families in HH |
| NPERX | 37 | 38 | 8 | HF6:Number of persons in family |
| NKID | 39 | 40 | 0 | HF6:Number of children in family |
| NSPER | 41 | 42 | 2 | HF6:Number of selected persons in family |
| NADULT | 43 | 44 | 4 | HF6:Number of adults in family |
| NAGE65 | 45 | 46 | 6 | HF6:Number of adults >= 65 in family |
| KIDFLAG | 47 | 48 | 8 | HP6:Selected kid flag |
| RSPFLAG | 49 | 50 | 0 | HP6:Respondent flag |
| FIUFLAG | 51 | 52 | 2 | HP6:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file |
| SRMFLAG | 53 | 54 | 4 | HP6:SRM flag |
| REGION | 55 | 56 | 6 | HF6:Census region |
| MSACAT | 57 | 58 | 8 | SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC |
| FAMTYPX | 59 | 60 | 0 | HF6:CV:Family type |
| PRIMUNT | 61 | 62 | 2 | HF6:CV:Family contain head of the hh |
| RELFAM | 63 | 64 | 4 | HF6:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh |
| HHTYPE | 65 | 66 | 6 | HF6:CV:Household structure type |
| SAMPLE | 67 | 68 | 8 | HF6: Survey sample type |
| AGEX | 69 | 70 | 0 | HP6:age1:Age |
| SEX | 71 | 72 | 2 | HP6:sex1:Gender |
| FTSTUD | 73 | 74 | 4 | HP6:col1:Full time student |
| HIGRADX | 75 | 76 | 6 | HP6:grd1:Education |
| _HIGRADX | 77 | 78 | 8 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX |
| RELATEX | 79 | 80 | 0 | HP6:rel2:Relationship to head of HH |
| SPSID | 81 | 82 | 2 | HP6:sps1:Spouse person number |
| PARENT | 83 | 84 | 4 | HP6:who1:Parent/Guardian person number |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 1 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| FPRVJOB | 85 | 86 | HF6:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job |
| PRIVJOB | 87 | 88 | HP6:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job |
| FPRVDIR | 89 | 90 | HF6:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased |
| PRIVDIR | 91 | 92 | HP6:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly |
| FPRVOTH | 93 | 94 | HF6:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src |
| PRIVOTH | 95 | 96 | HP6:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others |
| FMCARE | 97 | 98 | HF6:b1d:Family covered by Medicare |
| MCARE | 99 | 100 | HP6:b1d:Covered by Medicare |
| FMCAID | 101 | 102 | HF6:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid |
| MCAID | 103 | 104 | HP6:b1e:Covered by Medicaid |
| FMILINS | 105 | 106 | HF6:b1f:Family covered by military plan |
| MILINS | 107 | 108 | HP6:b1f:Covered by military plan |
| FOTHPUB | 109 | 110 | HF6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS |
| OTHPUBX | 111 | 112 | HP6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS |
| FOTHINS | 113 | 114 | HF6:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned |
| OTHINS | 115 | 116 | HP6:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned |
| UNINSUR | 117 | 118 | HP6:bij:Uninsured |
| INSTYPE | 119 | 120 | HP6:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical |
| NPRIV | 121 | 122 | HF6:b2:Number of private plans |
| PRVHLD1 | 123 | 124 | HP6:b231:Private plan1, policyholder |
| PRVINS1 | 125 | 126 | HP6:b241:Covered by private plan1 |
| PRVJOB1 | 127 | 128 | HF6:b251:Private plan1, thru job |
| PRV1Y1 | 129 | 130 | HF6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV12M1 | 131 | 132 | HP6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRVHMO1 | 133 | 134 | HF6:b361:Private plan1, an HMO |
| _PRVHMO1 | 135 | 136 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1 |
| PVHMO1P | 137 | 138 | HP6:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan |
| ESDEDA1 | 139 | 140 | HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible? |
| ESIHSA1 | 141 | 142 | HF6:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct |
| PVPRM1X | 143 | 148 | HF6:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium |
| NGDEDA1 | 149 | 150 | HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible? |
| NGHSA1 | 151 | 152 | HF6:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct |
| PRVHLD2 | 153 | 154 | HP6:b232:Private plan2, policyholder |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 2 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| PRVINS2 | 155 | 156 | HP6:b242:Covered by private plan2 |
| PRVJOB2 | 157 | 158 | HF6:b252:Private plan2, thru job |
| PRV1Y2 | 159 | 160 | HF6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV12M2 | 161 | 162 | HP6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRVHMO2 | 163 | 164 | HF6:b362:Private plan2, an HMO |
| _PRVHMO2 | 165 | 166 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2 |
| PVHMO2P | 167 | 168 | HP6:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan |
| ESDEDA2 | 169 | 170 | HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible? |
| ESIHSA2 | 171 | 172 | HF6:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct |
| PVPRM2X | 173 | 178 | HF6:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium |
| NGDEDA2 | 179 | 180 | HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible? |
| NGHSA2 | 181 | 182 | HF6:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct |
| PRVHLD3 | 183 | 184 | HP6:b233:Private plan3, policyholder |
| PRVINS3 | 185 | 186 | HP6:b243:Covered by private plan3 |
| PRVJOB3 | 187 | 188 | HF6:b253:Private plan3, thru job |
| PRV1Y3 | 189 | 190 | HF6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV12M3 | 191 | 192 | HP6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRVHMO3 | 193 | 194 | HF6:b363:Private plan3, an HMO |
| _PRVHMO3 | 195 | 196 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3 |
| PVHMO3P | 197 | 198 | HP6:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan |
| ESDEDA3 | 199 | 200 | HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible? |
| ESIHSA3 | 201 | 202 | HF6:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct |
| PVPRM3X | 203 | 208 | HF6:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium |
| NGDEDA3 | 209 | 210 | HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible? |
| NGHSA3 | 211 | 212 | HF6:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct |
| MILIN1Y | 213 | 214 | HF6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo |
| MIL12M | 215 | 216 | HP6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo |
| MCRTYPE | 217 | 218 | HP6:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage |
| MEDIGAP | 219 | 220 | HP6:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap |
| MCRPRTD | 221 | 222 | HP6:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D? |
| MCRPVRX | 223 | 224 | HP6:b54mg:Private plan covered RX |
| MCRIN1Y | 225 | 226 | HF6:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo. |
| MCR12M | 227 | 228 | HP6:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo. |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 3 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| MCDHMO | 229 | 230 | HF6:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO |
| _MCDHMO | 231 | 232 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO |
| MCDHMOP | 233 | 234 | HP6:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan |
| MCDIN1Y | 235 | 236 | HF6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo. |
| MCD12M | 237 | 238 | HP6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo. |
| STHMO | 239 | 240 | HF6:b75:State plan, an HMO |
| _STHMO | 241 | 242 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO |
| STHMOP | 243 | 244 | HP6:CV:State plan, an HMO plan |
| STIN1Y | 245 | 246 | HF6:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo. |
| ST12M | 247 | 248 | HP6:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo. |
| UNINCOV | 249 | 250 | HP6:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo? |
| UNINPLX | 251 | 252 | HP6:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan |
| UNINSR1 | 253 | 254 | HP6:b84:Lost job/changed employers |
| UNINSR2 | 255 | 256 | HP6:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job |
| UNINSR3 | 257 | 258 | HP6:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent |
| UNINSR4 | 259 | 260 | HP6:b84:Ineligible, age/left school |
| UNINSR5 | 261 | 262 | HP6:b84:Employer stop offering coverage |
| UNINSR6 | 263 | 264 | HP6:b84:Became part time/temp employee |
| UNINSR7 | 265 | 266 | HP6:b84:Benefits from employer ran out |
| UNINSR8 | 267 | 268 | HP6:b84:Could not afford premiums |
| UNINSR9 | 269 | 270 | HP6:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums |
| UNINR10 | 271 | 272 | HP6:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage |
| UNINR11 | 273 | 274 | HP6:b84:Uninsured, other reason |
| UNINR12 | 275 | 276 | HP6:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance |
| UNINR13 | 277 | 278 | HP6:b84:Failed to re-enroll |
| UNINR14 | 279 | 280 | HP6:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan |
| PREINSX | 281 | 282 | HP6:b851:Type of previous insurance |
| PRECOVX | 283 | 284 | HP6:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical |
| CHGINS1 | 285 | 286 | HP6:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job |
| CHGINS2 | 287 | 288 | HP6:b881:Employer offerings changed |
| CHGINS3 | 289 | 290 | HP6:b881:Current plan less expensive |
| CHGINS4 | 291 | 292 | HP6:b881:Current plan better services |
| CHGINS5 | 293 | 294 | HP6:b881:Other |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 4 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| CHGINS6 | 295 | 296 | HP6:b881:Eligibility status changed |
| CHGINS7 | 297 | 298 | HP6:b881:Not an actual change |
| HSPSTYN | 299 | 300 | HP6:c121:Number of hospital stays |
| HSPERX | 301 | 302 | HP6:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER |
| HSPNITX | 303 | 304 | HP6:c161:Total nights spent in hospital |
| HSPNODX | 305 | 306 | HP6:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth |
| ERUSENX | 307 | 308 | HP6:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm |
| _ERUSENX | 309 | 310 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX |
| TOTERX | 311 | 312 | HP6:CV:Total number of ER visits |
| DRVISNX | 313 | 314 | HP6:c311:Number of doctor visits |
| MPVISNX | 315 | 316 | HP6:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits |
| UNMET | 317 | 318 | HP6:c811:Did not get needed medical care |
| PUTOFF | 319 | 320 | HP6:c821:Put off needed medical care |
| PUTOFR1 | 321 | 322 | HP6:c831:Worry about the cost |
| PUTOFR2 | 323 | 324 | HP6:c831:Would not accept the insurance |
| PUTOFR3 | 325 | 326 | HP6:c831:Health plan would not pay |
| PUTOFR4 | 327 | 328 | HP6:c831:Could not get appointment soon |
| PUTOFR5 | 329 | 330 | HP6:c831:Can not be at clinic when open |
| PUTOFR6 | 331 | 332 | HP6:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor |
| PUTOFR7 | 333 | 334 | HP6:c831:Could not get thru on telephone |
| PUTOFR0 | 335 | 336 | HP6:c831:Other reason to put off care |
| PUTOFR8 | 337 | 338 | HP6:c831:Wait in the office too long |
| PUTOFR9 | 339 | 340 | HP6:c831:Dont know where to go |
| PUTOF10 | 341 | 342 | HP6:c831:Cant get referral from doctor |
| PUTOF11 | 343 | 344 | HP6:c831:Other related to health system |
| PUTOF12 | 345 | 346 | HP6:c831:Change in health insurance |
| PUTOF13 | 347 | 348 | HP6:c831:Other insurance-related problem |
| PUTOF14 | 349 | 350 | HP6:c831:Too busy to take the time |
| PUTOF15 | 351 | 352 | HP6:c831:Cant get off work |
| PUTOF16 | 353 | 354 | HP6:c831:Transportation problems |
| PUTOF17 | 355 | 356 | HP6:c831:Caring for family members |
| PUTOF18 | 357 | 358 | HP6:c831:Too sick |
| PUTOF19 | 359 | 360 | HP6:c831:Bad experience with doctor |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 5 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| PUTOF20 | 361 | 362 | HP6:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough |
| PUTOF21 | 363 | 364 | HP6:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated |
| UMETMDC | 365 | 366 | HP6:c841:Can't afford needed prescrption |
| MEDCSTX | 367 | 368 | HF6:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg |
| BILLPRB | 369 | 370 | HF6:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo. |
| BILLCOL | 371 | 372 | HF6:c95a:Contacted by collection agency |
| BILLNEC | 373 | 374 | HF6:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity |
| BILLMAJ | 375 | 376 | HF6:c95c:Put off major purchase |
| BILLSAV | 377 | 378 | HF6:c95d:Take money out of saving |
| BILLBOR | 379 | 380 | HF6:c95e:Had to borrow |
| BRTHINK | 381 | 382 | HF6:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy |
| BRPTEVR | 383 | 384 | HF6:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy |
| CAREDEN | 385 | 386 | HF6:c95g:Been denied medical care |
| BP_ACC | 387 | 388 | HF6:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury |
| BP_ILL | 389 | 390 | HF6:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness |
| BP_TEST | 391 | 392 | HF6:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure |
| BP_BRTH | 393 | 394 | HF6:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child |
| BP_ROUT | 395 | 396 | HF6:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care |
| BP_OTH | 397 | 398 | HF6:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else |
| BP_INS | 399 | 400 | HF6:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured |
| BPWHEN | 401 | 402 | HF6:C100:When did you first get the bill |
| BPOWNX | 403 | 404 | HF6:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg |
| BPAMTPD | 405 | 406 | HF6:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills |
| BPWHNPY | 407 | 408 | HF6:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills |
| ISCEVR | 409 | 410 | HF6:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic |
| ISC12M | 411 | 412 | HF6:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo |
| ISCUSC | 413 | 414 | HF6:RC3a:No regular source of care |
| ISCAPPN | 415 | 416 | HF6:RC3b:No need to make an appointment |
| ISCCST | 417 | 418 | HF6:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC |
| ISCLOC | 419 | 420 | HF6:RC3d:Location was more convenience |
| ISCHRS | 421 | 422 | HF6:RC3e:Hours were more convenience |
| ISCCOVR | 423 | 424 | HF6:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic |
| OWCEVR | 425 | 426 | HF6:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 6 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| OWC12M | 427 | 428 | HF6:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo |
| OWCWRK | 429 | 430 | HF6:RC6a:To treat a work related injury |
| OWCVAC | 431 | 432 | HF6:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus |
| OWCILL | 433 | 434 | HF6:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom |
| OWCEXAM | 435 | 436 | HF6:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work |
| OWCRX | 437 | 438 | HF6:RC6f:For presciption renewal |
| OWCUSC | 439 | 440 | HF6:rc7a:No regular source of care |
| OWCAPPN | 441 | 442 | HF6:rc7b:No need to make an appointment |
| OWCCST | 443 | 444 | HF6:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC |
| OWCLOC | 445 | 446 | HF6:rc7d:Location was more convenience |
| OWCHRS | 447 | 448 | HF6:rc7e:Hours were more convenience |
| ITWEB | 449 | 450 | HP6:IT1:Ever use the internet |
| ITOFTN | 451 | 452 | HP6:IT2:How often do you go online |
| USCARE | 453 | 454 | HP6:d101:Has usual source of care |
| USCTYPE | 455 | 456 | HP6:d111:Usual source, type of place |
| USCPAY | 457 | 458 | HP4:sn1:Pay full price or discount price |
| USCTIME | 459 | 460 | HP6:d121time:How long been to usual plc? |
| USCMKAPX | 461 | 462 | HP6:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr offce/clinic |
| USCWTAPC | 463 | 464 | HP6:CV:Appointment lag time, days, catg. |
| ACCNITE | 465 | 466 | HP6:ACCESS1:Usual plc, night office hrs |
| ACCURGT | 467 | 468 | HP6:ACCESS2:Usual plc, tried urgent care |
| ACCDFCT | 469 | 470 | HP6:ACCESS3:Usual plc,diff cntc after hr |
| ITAVAIL | 471 | 472 | HP6:IT3:Email/web available for question |
| ITYRCNT | 473 | 474 | HP6:IT4:Contct doc by email/web for hlth |
| ITGETANS | 475 | 476 | HP6:IT5:Get answer by email for hlth |
| USCPROF | 477 | 478 | HP6:d121:Usual source, type of provider |
| USCDTYP | 479 | 480 | HP6:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec? |
| USCSAME | 481 | 482 | HP6:d131:Usual source, see same provider |
| TAKERX | 483 | 484 | HP6:rx1:Take any RX in past 12 months |
| USCTLKRX | 485 | 486 | HP6:rx2:Talk about diff RX you are using |
| USCNVST | 487 | 488 | HP6:USCVISIT2:Num of visits to usual plc |
| USCTEST | 489 | 490 | HP6:medtest1:Send you to a test or x-ray |
| USCGTTST | 491 | 492 | HP6:medtest2:Get any tests that ordered |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 7 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|---|
| USCFLTST | 493 | 494 | HP6:medtest3:Follow up for test results |
| USCITUSE | 495 | 496 | HP6:IT7:Use computer, during any visit |
| USCITRST | 497 | 498 | HP6:IT8:Use computer,look up test result |
| USCITINF | 499 | 500 | HP6:IT9:Use computer,show you infrmation |
| USCITRX | 501 | 502 | HP6:IT10:Use computer, order RX |
| USCITHLP | 503 | 504 | HP6:IT11:Was the use of computer helpful |
| CRSAFX | 505 | 506 | HF6:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg |
| DRCHOCX | 507 | 508 | HP6:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg |
| SPNEED | 509 | 510 | HP6:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist |
| SPSEEN | 511 | 512 | HP6:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo. |
| SPECWHO | 513 | 514 | HP6:CAHPSSP1:Spec: usual dr or diff spec |
| SPECSRC | 515 | 516 | HP6:CAHPSSP2:source of recent spec visit |
| SPCHOCX | 517 | 518 | HP6:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg |
| UDRINFO | 519 | 520 | HP6:e1512:Usual dr infrmed care frm spec |
| UDRFOLW | 521 | 522 | HP6:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst |
| GENHLH | 523 | 524 | HP6:CV:General health condition |
| _GENHLH | 525 | 526 | HP6:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH |
| DRASAP | 527 | 528 | HP6:CE3a:Go to doc as soon as feel bad |
| DOCAVOID | 529 | 530 | HP6:CE3b:Do anything to avoid doc visit |
| DNHINS | 531 | 532 | HP6:CE3c:healthy enough,no need hlth ins |
| NOTWORTH | 533 | 534 | HP6:CE3d:hlth ins is not worth the costs |
| CIWEB | 535 | 536 | HP6:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet |
| CIFRND | 537 | 538 | HP6:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends |
| CITV | 539 | 540 | HP6:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio |
| CIHRDCPY | 541 | 542 | HP6:CI1d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp |
| CIOTHR | 543 | 544 | HP6:CI1e:Get personal hlth info, other |
| CIALT | 545 | 546 | HP6:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce |
| CITREAT | 547 | 548 | HP6:CI2a:Hlth info affect treat illness |
| CIMAINT | 549 | 550 | HP6:CI2b:Hlth info affect maintain hlth |
| CICOPE | 551 | 552 | HP6:CI2c:HIth info affct the way cope cc |
| CIDCSN | 553 | 554 | HP6:CI2d:HIth info affect whether see dr |
| CIASKDR | 555 | 556 | HP6:CI2e:Hlth info affect whether ask dr |
| CI2NDOP | 557 | 558 | HP6:Cl2f:Hlth info affct seek 2nd opinion |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 8 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|---|
| CIEXRCS | 559 | 560 | HP6:Cl2g:Hlth info affect diet, exercise |
| ACIWEB | 561 | 562 | HP6:Cl3a:Get hlth info for oth, internet |
| ACIFRND | 563 | 564 | HP6:Cl3b:Get hlth info for othr, friend |
| ACITV | 565 | 566 | HP6:Cl3c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio |
| ACIHRDCY | 567 | 568 | HP6:Cl3d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp |
| ACIOTHR | 569 | 570 | HP6:Cl3f:Get hlth info for othr, other |
| ACIALT | 571 | 572 | HP6:Cl3:Get hlth info for oth,alt source |
| WEBOFTN | 573 | 574 | HP6:CI7:How often go online for hlth info |
| WEBUSFL | 575 | 576 | HP6:Cl8:How useful the info found online |
| CSDLOOK | 577 | 578 | HP6:CS1:Look for new personal doctor |
| CSDFIND | 579 | 580 | HP6:CS2:Find a new personal doctor |
| CSDREFR | 581 | 582 | HP6:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation |
| CSDINS | 583 | 584 | HP6:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan |
| CSDBOOK | 585 | 586 | HP6:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper |
| CSDFRND | 587 | 588 | HP6:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative |
| CSDTV | 589 | 590 | HP6:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio |
| CSDWEB | 591 | 592 | HP6:CS3F:New doc source, the internet |
| CSDSOTH | 593 | 594 | HP6:CS3G:New doc source, other |
| CSDCMPQ | 595 | 596 | HP6:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc |
| CSDQUSE | 597 | 598 | HP6:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc |
| CSDCOST | 599 | 600 | HP6:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care |
| CSDRCMN | 601 | 602 | HP6:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation |
| CSDREPU | 603 | 604 | HP6:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation |
| CSDWAIT | 605 | 606 | HP6:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time |
| CSDLOC | 607 | 608 | HP6:CS8e:Choose new doc, location |
| CSDNETW | 609 | 610 | HP6:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network |
| CSDFOTH | 611 | 612 | HP6:CS8g:Choose new doc, other |
| CSSNUM | 613 | 614 | HP6:CS9:Seen one or more specialist |
| CSSWHEN | 615 | 616 | HP6:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons |
| CSSFIND | 617 | 618 | HP6:CS11:Find spec, refered or other |
| CSSCHOI | 619 | 620 | HP6:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one |
| CSSOSRC | 621 | 622 | HP6:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec |
| CSSREFR | 623 | 624 | HP6:CS14a:New spec source,recommendation |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 9 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| CSSINS | 625 | 626 | HP6:CS14b:New spec source,hlth insur pln |
| CSSBOOK | 627 | 628 | HP6:CS14c:New spec source,books/nwspaper |
| CSSFRND | 629 | 630 | HP6:CS14d:New spec source,friend/relatve |
| CSSTV | 631 | 632 | HP6:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio |
| CSSWEB | 633 | 634 | HP6:CS14f:New spec source, the internet |
| CSSSOTH | 635 | 636 | HP6:CS14g:New spec source, other |
| CSSCMPQ | 637 | 638 | HP6:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec |
| CSSQUSE | 639 | 640 | HP6:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec |
| CSSCOST | 641 | 642 | HP6:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care |
| CSSRCMN | 643 | 644 | HP6:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation |
| CSSREPU | 645 | 646 | HP6:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation |
| CSSWAIT | 647 | 648 | HP6:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time |
| CSSLOC | 649 | 650 | HP6:CS19e:Chose new spec, location |
| CSSNETW | 651 | 652 | HP6:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk |
| CSSFOTH | 653 | 654 | HP6:CS19g:Chose new spec, other |
| ANYPROC | 655 | 656 | HP6:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure |
| CSPRLOC | 657 | 658 | HP6:CS21:Location of the procedure |
| CSPWHEN | 659 | 660 | HP6:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon |
| CSPFIND | 661 | 662 | HP6:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr |
| CSPCHOI | 663 | 664 | HP6:CS24:Choice of place or recommend |
| CSPOSRC | 665 | 666 | HP6:CS25:Use src in look for proc place |
| CSPREFR | 667 | 668 | HP6:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation |
| CSPINS | 669 | 670 | HP6:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln |
| CSPBOOK | 671 | 672 | HP6:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper |
| CSPFRND | 673 | 674 | HP6:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relatve |
| CSPTV | 675 | 676 | HP6:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio |
| CSPWEB | 677 | 678 | HP6:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet |
| CSPSOTH | 679 | 680 | HP6:CS26g:Proc place src, other |
| CSPCMPQ | 681 | 682 | HP6:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place |
| CSPQUSE | 683 | 684 | HP6:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place |
| CSPCOST | 685 | 686 | HP6:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care |
| CSPREPU | 687 | 688 | HP6:CS31c:Chose pr place, reputation |
| CSPRCMN | 689 | 690 | HP6:CS31b:Chose pr place, recommendation |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 10 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| CSPWAIT | 691 | 692 | HP6:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time |
| CSPLOC | 693 | 694 | HP6:CS31e:Chose pr place, location |
| CSPNETW | 695 | 696 | HP6:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk |
| CSPFOTH | 697 | 698 | HP6:CS31g:Chose pr place, other |
| HAVEBUS | 699 | 700 | HP6:f101:Have a business or farm |
| WRKPAY | 701 | 702 | HP6:f111:Work for pay last week |
| WORK2ND | 703 | 704 | HP6:f121:Work more than 1 job last week |
| HRSWKX | 705 | 706 | HP6:f131:Hours work per week |
| _HRSWKX | 707 | 708 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX |
| HRSWKB | 709 | 710 | HP6:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk |
| HRWK2NX | 711 | 712 | HP6:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs |
| EMPTYPX | 713 | 714 | HP6:f201:Type of employer |
| _EMPTYPX | 715 | 716 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX |
| FIRMSZX | 717 | 718 | HP6:CV:Num. employees all location-catg |
| _FIRMSZX | 719 | 720 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX |
| INDSTRY | 721 | 722 | HP6:CV:Condensed industry code |
| EMPTEMP | 723 | 724 | HP6:f351:Job at your employer temporary? |
| EMPYEAR | 725 | 726 | HP6:f361:A year rnd or avail certin time |
| INSMJOB | 727 | 728 | HP6:f401:Get insurance from main job |
| EMPOFER | 729 | 730 | HP6:f501:Employer offer insurance |
| _EMPOFER | 731 | 732 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER |
| ELIGIB | 733 | 734 | HP6:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility |
| _ELIGIB | 735 | 736 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB |
| ELUNINS4 | 737 | 738 | HP6:f521:Reason for not participate ESI |
| INELIGR | 739 | 740 | HP6:f531:Ineligible, why |
| OFFERED | 741 | 742 | HP6:CV:Does employer offer insurance |
| _OFFERED | 743 | 744 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED |
| XJOBHI | 745 | 746 | HP6:f551JL:Pass up job to keep hlth ins |
| XSPJOBHI | 747 | 748 | HP6:f552JL:Sps pass up a job to keep ins |
| FAMINCX | 749 | 754 | HF6:CV:Annual family income |
| CENSINX | 755 | 760 | HF6:CV:Annual Census family income |
| POVLEV | 761 | 765 | HF6:CV:2009 census family poverty level |
| HISPAN | 766 | 767 | HP6:g201:Hispanic origin |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 11 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| RACNEWX | 768 | 769 | HP6:CV:Race question |
| RACETHX | 770 | 771 | HP6:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn. |
| T1 | 772 | 773 | HF6:t1:Any add'l phone in home not cell |
| T2 | 774 | 775 | HF6:t2:Add'l phone only for business |
| T4 | 776 | 777 | HF6:t4:Adult have working cell phone |
| T5 | 778 | 779 | HF6:t5:Cell phone only for business |
| T6 | 780 | 781 | HF6:t6:Number adults have personal cell |
| T7 | 782 | 783 | HF6:t7:Share personal cell other adults |
| T8 | 784 | 785 | HF6:t8:How many calls received on cell |
| Т9 | 786 | 787 | HF6:t9:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo |
| T10 | 788 | 789 | HF6:t10:How long no phone past 12mo |
| T11 | 790 | 791 | HF6:t11:Have working cell when no phone |
| T1C | 792 | 793 | HF6:t1c:Any phone in home not cell |
| T2C | 794 | 795 | HF6:t2c:How many non-cell only business |
| T4C | 796 | 797 | HF6:t4c:How many add'l working cells |
| T5C | 798 | 799 | HF6:t5c:How many cells only for business |
| T6C | 800 | 801 | HF6:t6c:Number adults cell for personal |
| T7C | 802 | 803 | HF6:t7c:Share cell phone with oth adults |
| T8C | 804 | 805 | HF6:t8c:How many calls received on cell |
| T9C | 806 | 807 | HF6:t9c:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo |
| T10C | 808 | 809 | HF6:t10c:How long no phone past 12mo |
| T11C | 810 | 811 | HF6:t11c:Have working cell when no phone |
| NFSUX | 812 | 819 | HP6:CV:Final sample unit for natl est |
| PPSU | 820 | 821 | HP6:CV:Pseudo PSU |
| PSTRATA | 822 | 823 | HP6:CV:Pseudo strata |
| PSTRTOT3 | 824 | 825 | HP6:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors |
| PSUWRX | 826 | 833 | HP6:WR psu, national estimate |
| SECSTRA | 834 | 835 | HP6:CV:Second stage stratification |
| STRATUM | 836 | 837 | HP6:CV:Sampling stratum |
| STRATAWR | 838 | 839 | HP6:WR pseudo strata |
| P1X | 840 | 849 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1 |
| P2X | 850 | 859 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2 |
| P3X | 860 | 869 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 12 of 13

Variable Start Description End P4X 870 879 HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4 P5X 880 889 HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5 P6X HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6 890 899 P7X HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7 900 909 WTFAM4 910 922 HF6:CV:Family weight, full sample WTPER4 923 HP6:CV:Person weight, full sample 935

Release 1, May 2012 Page 13 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| ACCDFCT | 469 | 470 | HP6:ACCESS3:Usual plc,diff cntc after hr |
| ACCNITE | 465 | 466 | HP6:ACCESS1:Usual plc, night office hrs |
| ACCURGT | 467 | 468 | HP6:ACCESS2:Usual plc, tried urgent care |
| ACIALT | 571 | 572 | HP6:Cl3:Get hlth info for oth,alt source |
| ACIFRND | 563 | 564 | HP6:Cl3b:Get hlth info for othr, friend |
| ACIHRDCY | 567 | 568 | HP6:Cl3d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp |
| ACIOTHR | 569 | 570 | HP6:Cl3f:Get hlth info for othr, other |
| ACITV | 565 | 566 | HP6:Cl3c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio |
| ACIWEB | 561 | 562 | HP6:Cl3a:Get hlth info for oth, internet |
| AGEX | 69 | 70 | HP6:age1:Age |
| ANYPROC | 655 | 656 | HP6:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure |
| BILLBOR | 379 | 380 | HF6:c95e:Had to borrow |
| BILLCOL | 371 | 372 | HF6:c95a:Contacted by collection agency |
| BILLMAJ | 375 | 376 | HF6:c95c:Put off major purchase |
| BILLNEC | 373 | 374 | HF6:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity |
| BILLPRB | 369 | 370 | HF6:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo. |
| BILLSAV | 377 | 378 | HF6:c95d:Take money out of saving |
| BP_ACC | 387 | 388 | HF6:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury |
| BP_BRTH | 393 | 394 | HF6:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child |
| BP_ILL | 389 | 390 | HF6:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness |
| BP_INS | 399 | 400 | HF6:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured |
| BP_OTH | 397 | 398 | HF6:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else |
| BP_ROUT | 395 | 396 | HF6:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care |
| BP_TEST | 391 | 392 | HF6:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure |
| BPAMTPD | 405 | 406 | HF6:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills |
| BPOWNX | 403 | 404 | HF6:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg |
| BPWHEN | 401 | 402 | HF6:C100:When did you first get the bill |
| BPWHNPY | 407 | 408 | HF6:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills |
| BRPTEVR | 383 | 384 | HF6:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy |
| BRTHINK | 381 | 382 | HF6:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy |
| CAREDEN | 385 | 386 | HF6:c95g:Been denied medical care |
| CENSID | 31 | 32 | HF6:CV:Census family identifier |
| CENSINX | 755 | 760 | HF6:CV:Annual Census family income |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 1 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|---|
| CHGINS1 | 285 | 286 | HP6:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job |
| CHGINS2 | 287 | 288 | HP6:b881:Employer offerings changed |
| CHGINS3 | 289 | 290 | HP6:b881:Current plan less expensive |
| CHGINS4 | 291 | 292 | HP6:b881:Current plan better services |
| CHGINS5 | 293 | 294 | HP6:b881:Other |
| CHGINS6 | 295 | 296 | HP6:b881:Eligibility status changed |
| CHGINS7 | 297 | 298 | HP6:b881:Not an actual change |
| CI2NDOP | 557 | 558 | HP6:CI2f:Hlth info affct seek 2nd opinion |
| CIALT | 545 | 546 | HP6:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce |
| CIASKDR | 555 | 556 | HP6:CI2e:Hlth info affect whether ask dr |
| CICOPE | 551 | 552 | HP6:CI2c:HIth info affct the way cope cc |
| CIDCSN | 553 | 554 | HP6:CI2d:Hlth info affect whether see dr |
| CIEXRCS | 559 | 560 | HP6:CI2g:Hlth info affect diet, exercise |
| CIFRND | 537 | 538 | HP6:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends |
| CIHRDCPY | 541 | 542 | HP6:CI1d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp |
| CIMAINT | 549 | 550 | HP6:CI2b:Hlth info affect maintain hlth |
| CIOTHR | 543 | 544 | HP6:CI1e:Get personal hlth info, other |
| CITREAT | 547 | 548 | HP6:CI2a:HIth info affect treat illness |
| CITV | 539 | 540 | HP6:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio |
| CIWEB | 535 | 536 | HP6:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet |
| CRSAFX | 505 | 506 | HF6:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg |
| CSDBOOK | 585 | 586 | HP6:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper |
| CSDCMPQ | 595 | 596 | HP6:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc |
| CSDCOST | 599 | 600 | HP6:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care |
| CSDFIND | 579 | 580 | HP6:CS2:Find a new personal doctor |
| CSDFOTH | 611 | 612 | HP6:CS8g:Choose new doc, other |
| CSDFRND | 587 | 588 | HP6:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative |
| CSDINS | 583 | 584 | HP6:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan |
| CSDLOC | 607 | 608 | HP6:CS8e:Choose new doc, location |
| CSDLOOK | 577 | 578 | HP6:CS1:Look for new personal doctor |
| CSDNETW | 609 | 610 | HP6:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network |
| CSDQUSE | 597 | 598 | HP6:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc |
| CSDRCMN | 601 | 602 | HP6:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 2 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| CSDREFR | 581 | 582 | HP6:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation |
| CSDREPU | 603 | 604 | HP6:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation |
| CSDSOTH | 593 | 594 | HP6:CS3G:New doc source, other |
| CSDTV | 589 | 590 | HP6:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio |
| CSDWAIT | 605 | 606 | HP6:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time |
| CSDWEB | 591 | 592 | HP6:CS3F:New doc source, the internet |
| CSIDX | 8 | 15 | HF6:Family identifier |
| CSPBOOK | 671 | 672 | HP6:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper |
| CSPCHOI | 663 | 664 | HP6:CS24:Choice of place or recommend |
| CSPCMPQ | 681 | 682 | HP6:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place |
| CSPCOST | 685 | 686 | HP6:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care |
| CSPFIND | 661 | 662 | HP6:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr |
| CSPFOTH | 697 | 698 | HP6:CS31g:Chose pr place, other |
| CSPFRND | 673 | 674 | HP6:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relatve |
| CSPINS | 669 | 670 | HP6:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln |
| CSPLOC | 693 | 694 | HP6:CS31e:Chose pr place, location |
| CSPNETW | 695 | 696 | HP6:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk |
| CSPOSRC | 665 | 666 | HP6:CS25:Use src in look for proc place |
| CSPQUSE | 683 | 684 | HP6:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place |
| CSPRCMN | 689 | 690 | HP6:CS31b:Chose pr place, recommendation |
| CSPREFR | 667 | 668 | HP6:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation |
| CSPREPU | 687 | 688 | HP6:CS31c:Chose pr place, reputation |
| CSPRLOC | 657 | 658 | HP6:CS21:Location of the procedure |
| CSPSOTH | 679 | 680 | HP6:CS26g:Proc place src, other |
| CSPTV | 675 | 676 | HP6:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio |
| CSPWAIT | 691 | 692 | HP6:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time |
| CSPWEB | 677 | 678 | HP6:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet |
| CSPWHEN | 659 | 660 | HP6:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon |
| CSSBOOK | 627 | 628 | HP6:CS14c:New spec source,books/nwspaper |
| CSSCHOI | 619 | 620 | HP6:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one |
| CSSCMPQ | 637 | 638 | HP6:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec |
| CSSCOST | 641 | 642 | HP6:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care |
| CSSFIND | 617 | 618 | HP6:CS11:Find spec, refered or other |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 3 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| CSSFOTH | 653 | 654 | HP6:CS19g:Chose new spec, other |
| CSSFRND | 629 | 630 | HP6:CS14d:New spec source,friend/relatve |
| CSSINS | 625 | 626 | HP6:CS14b:New spec source,hlth insur pln |
| CSSLOC | 649 | 650 | HP6:CS19e:Chose new spec, location |
| CSSNETW | 651 | 652 | HP6:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk |
| CSSNUM | 613 | 614 | HP6:CS9:Seen one or more specialist |
| CSSOSRC | 621 | 622 | HP6:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec |
| CSSQUSE | 639 | 640 | HP6:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec |
| CSSRCMN | 643 | 644 | HP6:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation |
| CSSREFR | 623 | 624 | HP6:CS14a:New spec source,recommendation |
| CSSREPU | 645 | 646 | HP6:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation |
| CSSSOTH | 635 | 636 | HP6:CS14g:New spec source, other |
| CSSTV | 631 | 632 | HP6:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio |
| CSSWAIT | 647 | 648 | HP6:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time |
| CSSWEB | 633 | 634 | HP6:CS14f:New spec source, the internet |
| CSSWHEN | 615 | 616 | HP6:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons |
| DNHINS | 531 | 532 | HP6:CE3c:healthy enough,no need hlth ins |
| DOCAVOID | 529 | 530 | HP6:CE3b:Do anything to avoid doc visit |
| DRASAP | 527 | 528 | HP6:CE3a:Go to doc as soon as feel bad |
| DRCHOCX | 507 | 508 | HP6:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg |
| DRVISNX | 313 | 314 | HP6:c311:Number of doctor visits |
| ELIGIB | 733 | 734 | HP6:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility |
| ELUNINS4 | 737 | 738 | HP6:f521:Reason for not participate ESI |
| EMPOFER | 729 | 730 | HP6:f501:Employer offer insurance |
| EMPTEMP | 723 | 724 | HP6:f351:Job at your employer temporary? |
| EMPTYPX | 713 | 714 | HP6:f201:Type of employer |
| EMPYEAR | 725 | 726 | HP6:f361:A year rnd or avail certin time |
| ERUSENX | 307 | 308 | HP6:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm |
| ESDEDA1 | 139 | 140 | HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible? |
| ESDEDA2 | 169 | 170 | HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible? |
| ESDEDA3 | 199 | 200 | HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible? |
| ESIHSA1 | 141 | 142 | HF6:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct |
| ESIHSA2 | 171 | 172 | HF6:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 4 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| ESIHSA3 | 201 | 202 | HF6:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct |
| FAMINCX | 749 | 754 | HF6:CV:Annual family income |
| FAMTYPX | 59 | 60 | HF6:CV:Family type |
| FIRMSZX | 717 | 718 | HP6:CV:Num. employees all location-catg |
| FIUFLAG | 51 | 52 | HP6:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file |
| FMCAID | 101 | 102 | HF6:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid |
| FMCARE | 97 | 98 | HF6:b1d:Family covered by Medicare |
| FMILINS | 105 | 106 | HF6:b1f:Family covered by military plan |
| FOTHINS | 113 | 114 | HF6:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned |
| FOTHPUB | 109 | 110 | HF6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS |
| FPRVDIR | 89 | 90 | HF6:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased |
| FPRVJOB | 85 | 86 | HF6:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job |
| FPRVOTH | 93 | 94 | HF6:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src |
| FTSTUD | 73 | 74 | HP6:col1:Full time student |
| GENHLH | 523 | 524 | HP6:CV:General health condition |
| HAVEBUS | 699 | 700 | HP6:f101:Have a business or farm |
| HHIDX | 1 | 7 | HF6:Household identifier |
| HHTYPE | 65 | 66 | HF6:CV:Household structure type |
| HIGRADX | 75 | 76 | HP6:grd1:Education |
| HISPAN | 766 | 767 | HP6:g201:Hispanic origin |
| HRSWKB | 709 | 710 | HP6:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk |
| HRSWKX | 705 | 706 | HP6:f131:Hours work per week |
| HRWK2NX | 711 | 712 | HP6:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs |
| HSPERX | 301 | 302 | HP6:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER |
| HSPNITX | 303 | 304 | HP6:c161:Total nights spent in hospital |
| HSPNODX | 305 | 306 | HP6:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth |
| HSPSTYN | 299 | 300 | HP6:c121:Number of hospital stays |
| INDSTRY | 721 | 722 | HP6:CV:Condensed industry code |
| INELIGR | 739 | 740 | HP6:f531:Ineligible, why |
| INSMJOB | 727 | 728 | HP6:f401:Get insurance from main job |
| INSTYPE | 119 | 120 | HP6:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical |
| ISC12M | 411 | 412 | HF6:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo |
| ISCAPPN | 415 | 416 | HF6:RC3b:No need to make an appointment |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 5 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| ISCCOVR | 423 | 424 | HF6:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic |
| ISCCST | 417 | 418 | HF6:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC |
| ISCEVR | 409 | 410 | HF6:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic |
| ISCHRS | 421 | 422 | HF6:RC3e:Hours were more convenience |
| ISCLOC | 419 | 420 | HF6:RC3d:Location was more convenience |
| ISCUSC | 413 | 414 | HF6:RC3a:No regular source of care |
| ITAVAIL | 471 | 472 | HP6:IT3:Email/web available for question |
| ITGETANS | 475 | 476 | HP6:IT5:Get answer by email for hlth |
| ITOFTN | 451 | 452 | HP6:IT2:How often do you go online |
| ITWEB | 449 | 450 | HP6:IT1:Ever use the internet |
| ITYRCNT | 473 | 474 | HP6:IT4:Contct doc by email/web for hlth |
| KIDFLAG | 47 | 48 | HP6:Selected kid flag |
| KIDID | 27 | 28 | HP6:Random child PID |
| MCAID | 103 | 104 | HP6:b1e:Covered by Medicaid |
| MCARE | 99 | 100 | HP6:b1d:Covered by Medicare |
| MCD12M | 237 | 238 | HP6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo. |
| MCDHMO | 229 | 230 | HF6:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO |
| MCDHMOP | 233 | 234 | HP6:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan |
| MCDIN1Y | 235 | 236 | HF6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo. |
| MCR12M | 227 | 228 | HP6:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo. |
| MCRIN1Y | 225 | 226 | HF6:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo. |
| MCRPRTD | 221 | 222 | HP6:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D? |
| MCRPVRX | 223 | 224 | HP6:b54mg:Private plan covered RX |
| MCRTYPE | 217 | 218 | HP6:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage |
| MEDCSTX | 367 | 368 | HF6:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost-catg |
| MEDIGAP | 219 | 220 | HP6:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap |
| MIL12M | 215 | 216 | HP6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo |
| MILIN1Y | 213 | 214 | HF6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo |
| MILINS | 107 | 108 | HP6:b1f:Covered by military plan |
| MPVISNX | 315 | 316 | HP6:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits |
| MSACAT | 57 | 58 | SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC |
| NADULT | 43 | 44 | HF6:Number of adults in family |
| NAGE65 | 45 | 46 | HF6:Number of adults >= 65 in family |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 6 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| NFAM | 33 | 34 | HF6:Number of families in household |
| NFSUX | 812 | 819 | HP6:CV:Final sample unit for natl est |
| NGDEDA1 | 149 | 150 | HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible? |
| NGDEDA2 | 179 | 180 | HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible? |
| NGDEDA3 | 209 | 210 | HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible? |
| NGHSA1 | 151 | 152 | HF6:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct |
| NGHSA2 | 181 | 182 | HF6:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct |
| NGHSA3 | 211 | 212 | HF6:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct |
| NKID | 39 | 40 | HF6:Number of children in family |
| NOTWORTH | 533 | 534 | HP6:CE3d:hlth ins is not worth the costs |
| NPERX | 37 | 38 | HF6:Number of persons in family |
| NPRIV | 121 | 122 | HF6:b2:Number of private plans |
| NSFAM | 35 | 36 | HF6:CV:# of interviewed families in HH |
| NSPER | 41 | 42 | HF6:Number of selected persons in family |
| OFFERED | 741 | 742 | HP6:CV:Does employer offer insurance |
| OTHINS | 115 | 116 | HP6:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned |
| OTHPUBX | 111 | 112 | HP6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS |
| OWC12M | 427 | 428 | HF6:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo |
| OWCAPPN | 441 | 442 | HF6:rc7b:No need to make an appointment |
| OWCCST | 443 | 444 | HF6:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC |
| OWCEVR | 425 | 426 | HF6:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic |
| OWCEXAM | 435 | 436 | HF6:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work |
| OWCHRS | 447 | 448 | HF6:rc7e:Hours were more convenience |
| OWCILL | 433 | 434 | HF6:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom |
| OWCLOC | 445 | 446 | HF6:rc7d:Location was more convenience |
| OWCRX | 437 | 438 | HF6:RC6f:For presciption renewal |
| OWCUSC | 439 | 440 | HF6:rc7a:No regular source of care |
| OWCVAC | 431 | 432 | HF6:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus |
| OWCWRK | 429 | 430 | HF6:RC6a:To treat a work related injury |
| P1X | 840 | 849 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1 |
| P2X | 850 | 859 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2 |
| P3X | 860 | 869 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3 |
| P4X | 870 | 879 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 7 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| P5X | 880 | 889 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5 |
| P6X | 890 | 899 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6 |
| P7X | 900 | 909 | HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7 |
| PARENT | 83 | 84 | HP6:who1:Parent/Guardian person number |
| PERSIDX | 18 | 26 | HP6:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID |
| PID | 16 | 17 | HP6:Person number, 1-8 |
| POVLEV | 761 | 765 | HF6:CV:2009 census family poverty level |
| PPSU | 820 | 821 | HP6:CV:Pseudo PSU |
| PRECOVX | 283 | 284 | HP6:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical |
| PREINSX | 281 | 282 | HP6:b851:Type of previous insurance |
| PRIMUNT | 61 | 62 | HF6:CV:Family contain head of the hh |
| PRIVDIR | 91 | 92 | HP6:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly |
| PRIVJOB | 87 | 88 | HP6:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job |
| PRIVOTH | 95 | 96 | HP6:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others |
| PRV12M1 | 131 | 132 | HP6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV12M2 | 161 | 162 | HP6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV12M3 | 191 | 192 | HP6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV1Y1 | 129 | 130 | HF6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV1Y2 | 159 | 160 | HF6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRV1Y3 | 189 | 190 | HF6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo. |
| PRVHLD1 | 123 | 124 | HP6:b231:Private plan1, policyholder |
| PRVHLD2 | 153 | 154 | HP6:b232:Private plan2, policyholder |
| PRVHLD3 | 183 | 184 | HP6:b233:Private plan3, policyholder |
| PRVHMO1 | 133 | 134 | HF6:b361:Private plan1, an HMO |
| PRVHMO2 | 163 | 164 | HF6:b362:Private plan2, an HMO |
| PRVHMO3 | 193 | 194 | HF6:b363:Private plan3, an HMO |
| PRVINS1 | 125 | 126 | HP6:b241:Covered by private plan1 |
| PRVINS2 | 155 | 156 | HP6:b242:Covered by private plan2 |
| PRVINS3 | 185 | 186 | HP6:b243:Covered by private plan3 |
| PRVJOB1 | 127 | 128 | HF6:b251:Private plan1, thru job |
| PRVJOB2 | 157 | 158 | HF6:b252:Private plan2, thru job |
| PRVJOB3 | 187 | 188 | HF6:b253:Private plan3, thru job |
| PSTRATA | 822 | 823 | HP6:CV:Pseudo strata |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 8 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| PSTRTOT3 | 824 | 825 | HP6:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors |
| PSUWRX | 826 | 833 | HP6:WR psu, national estimate |
| PUTOF10 | 341 | 342 | HP6:c831:Cant get referral from doctor |
| PUTOF11 | 343 | 344 | HP6:c831:Other related to health system |
| PUTOF12 | 345 | 346 | HP6:c831:Change in health insurance |
| PUTOF13 | 347 | 348 | HP6:c831:Other insurance-related problem |
| PUTOF14 | 349 | 350 | HP6:c831:Too busy to take the time |
| PUTOF15 | 351 | 352 | HP6:c831:Cant get off work |
| PUTOF16 | 353 | 354 | HP6:c831:Transportation problems |
| PUTOF17 | 355 | 356 | HP6:c831:Caring for family members |
| PUTOF18 | 357 | 358 | HP6:c831:Too sick |
| PUTOF19 | 359 | 360 | HP6:c831:Bad experience with doctor |
| PUTOF20 | 361 | 362 | HP6:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough |
| PUTOF21 | 363 | 364 | HP6:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated |
| PUTOFF | 319 | 320 | HP6:c821:Put off needed medical care |
| PUTOFR0 | 335 | 336 | HP6:c831:Other reason to put off care |
| PUTOFR1 | 321 | 322 | HP6:c831:Worry about the cost |
| PUTOFR2 | 323 | 324 | HP6:c831:Would not accept the insurance |
| PUTOFR3 | 325 | 326 | HP6:c831:Health plan would not pay |
| PUTOFR4 | 327 | 328 | HP6:c831:Could not get appointment soon |
| PUTOFR5 | 329 | 330 | HP6:c831:Can not be at clinic when open |
| PUTOFR6 | 331 | 332 | HP6:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor |
| PUTOFR7 | 333 | 334 | HP6:c831:Could not get thru on telephone |
| PUTOFR8 | 337 | 338 | HP6:c831:Wait in the office too long |
| PUTOFR9 | 339 | 340 | HP6:c831:Dont know where to go |
| PVHMO1P | 137 | 138 | HP6:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan |
| PVHMO2P | 167 | 168 | HP6:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan |
| PVHMO3P | 197 | 198 | HP6:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan |
| PVPRM1X | 143 | 148 | HF6:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium |
| PVPRM2X | 173 | 178 | HF6:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium |
| PVPRM3X | 203 | 208 | HF6:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium |
| RACETHX | 770 | 771 | HP6:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn. |
| RACNEWX | 768 | 769 | HP6:CV:Race question |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 9 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| REGION | 55 | 56 | HF6:Census region |
| RELATEX | 79 | 80 | HP6:rel2:Relationship to head of HH |
| RELFAM | 63 | 64 | HF6:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh |
| RESPID | 29 | 30 | HF6:Family informant PID |
| RSPFLAG | 49 | 50 | HP6:Respondent flag |
| SAMPLE | 67 | 68 | HF6: Survey sample type |
| SECSTRA | 834 | 835 | HP6:CV:Second stage stratification |
| SEX | 71 | 72 | HP6:sex1:Gender |
| SPCHOCX | 517 | 518 | HP6:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg |
| SPECSRC | 515 | 516 | HP6:CAHPSSP2:source of recent spec visit |
| SPECWHO | 513 | 514 | HP6:CAHPSSP1:Spec: usual dr or diff spec |
| SPNEED | 509 | 510 | HP6:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist |
| SPSEEN | 511 | 512 | HP6:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo. |
| SPSID | 81 | 82 | HP6:sps1:Spouse person number |
| SRMFLAG | 53 | 54 | HP6:SRM flag |
| ST12M | 247 | 248 | HP6:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo. |
| STHMO | 239 | 240 | HF6:b75:State plan, an HMO |
| STHMOP | 243 | 244 | HP6:CV:State plan, an HMO plan |
| STIN1Y | 245 | 246 | HF6:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo. |
| STRATAWR | 838 | 839 | HP6:WR pseudo strata |
| STRATUM | 836 | 837 | HP6:CV:Sampling stratum |
| T1 | 772 | 773 | HF6:t1:Any add'l phone in home not cell |
| T10 | 788 | 789 | HF6:t10:How long no phone past 12mo |
| T10C | 808 | 809 | HF6:t10c:How long no phone past 12mo |
| T11 | 790 | 791 | HF6:t11:Have working cell when no phone |
| T11C | 810 | 811 | HF6:t11c:Have working cell when no phone |
| T1C | 792 | 793 | HF6:t1c:Any phone in home not cell |
| T2 | 774 | 775 | HF6:t2:Add'l phone only for business |
| T2C | 794 | 795 | HF6:t2c:How many non-cell only business |
| T4 | 776 | 777 | HF6:t4:Adult have working cell phone |
| T4C | 796 | 797 | HF6:t4c:How many add'l working cells |
| T5 | 778 | 779 | HF6:t5:Cell phone only for business |
| T5C | 798 | 799 | HF6:t5c:How many cells only for business |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 10 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|--|
| T6 | 780 | 781 | HF6:t6:Number adults have personal cell |
| T6C | 800 | 801 | HF6:t6c:Number adults cell for personal |
| T7 | 782 | 783 | HF6:t7:Share personal cell other adults |
| T7C | 802 | 803 | HF6:t7c:Share cell phone with oth adults |
| T8 | 784 | 785 | HF6:t8:How many calls received on cell |
| T8C | 804 | 805 | HF6:t8c:How many calls received on cell |
| Т9 | 786 | 787 | HF6:t9:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo |
| T9C | 806 | 807 | HF6:t9c:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo |
| TAKERX | 483 | 484 | HP6:rx1:Take any RX in past 12 months |
| TOTERX | 311 | 312 | HP6:CV:Total number of ER visits |
| UDRFOLW | 521 | 522 | HP6:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst |
| UDRINFO | 519 | 520 | HP6:e1512:Usual dr infrmed care frm spec |
| UMETMDC | 365 | 366 | HP6:c841:Can't afford needed prescrption |
| UNINCOV | 249 | 250 | HP6:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo? |
| UNINPLX | 251 | 252 | HP6:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan |
| UNINR10 | 271 | 272 | HP6:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage |
| UNINR11 | 273 | 274 | HP6:b84:Uninsured, other reason |
| UNINR12 | 275 | 276 | HP6:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance |
| UNINR13 | 277 | 278 | HP6:b84:Failed to re-enroll |
| UNINR14 | 279 | 280 | HP6:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan |
| UNINSR1 | 253 | 254 | HP6:b84:Lost job/changed employers |
| UNINSR2 | 255 | 256 | HP6:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job |
| UNINSR3 | 257 | 258 | HP6:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent |
| UNINSR4 | 259 | 260 | HP6:b84:Ineligible, age/left school |
| UNINSR5 | 261 | 262 | HP6:b84:Employer stop offering coverage |
| UNINSR6 | 263 | 264 | HP6:b84:Became part time/temp employee |
| UNINSR7 | 265 | 266 | HP6:b84:Benefits from employer ran out |
| UNINSR8 | 267 | 268 | HP6:b84:Could not afford premiums |
| UNINSR9 | 269 | 270 | HP6:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums |
| UNINSUR | 117 | 118 | HP6:bij:Uninsured |
| UNMET | 317 | 318 | HP6:c811:Did not get needed medical care |
| USCARE | 453 | 454 | HP6:d101:Has usual source of care |
| USCDTYP | 479 | 480 | HP6:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec? |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 11 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description |
|----------|-------|-----|---|
| USCFLTST | 493 | 494 | HP6:medtest3:Follow up for test results |
| USCGTTST | 491 | 492 | HP6:medtest2:Get any tests that ordered |
| USCITHLP | 503 | 504 | HP6:IT11:Was the use of computer helpful |
| USCITINF | 499 | 500 | HP6:IT9:Use computer,show you infrmation |
| USCITRST | 497 | 498 | HP6:IT8:Use computer,look up test result |
| USCITRX | 501 | 502 | HP6:IT10:Use computer, order RX |
| USCITUSE | 495 | 496 | HP6:IT7:Use computer, during any visit |
| USCMKAPX | 461 | 462 | HP6:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr offce/clinic |
| USCNVST | 487 | 488 | HP6:USCVISIT2:Num of visits to usual plc |
| USCPAY | 457 | 458 | HP4:sn1:Pay full price or discount price |
| USCPROF | 477 | 478 | HP6:d121:Usual source, type of provider |
| USCSAME | 481 | 482 | HP6:d131:Usual source, see same provider |
| USCTEST | 489 | 490 | HP6:medtest1:Send you to a test or x-ray |
| USCTIME | 459 | 460 | HP6:d121time:How long been to usual plc? |
| USCTLKRX | 485 | 486 | HP6:rx2:Talk about diff RX you are using |
| USCTYPE | 455 | 456 | HP6:d111:Usual source, type of place |
| USCWTAPC | 463 | 464 | HP6:CV:Appointment lag time, days, catg. |
| WEBOFTN | 573 | 574 | HP6:CI7:How often go online for hlth info |
| WEBUSFL | 575 | 576 | HP6:CI8:How useful the info found online |
| WORK2ND | 703 | 704 | HP6:f121:Work more than 1 job last week |
| WRKPAY | 701 | 702 | HP6:f111:Work for pay last week |
| WTFAM4 | 910 | 922 | HF6:CV:Family weight, full sample |
| WTPER4 | 923 | 935 | HP6:CV:Person weight, full sample |
| XJOBHI | 745 | 746 | HP6:f551JL:Pass up job to keep hlth ins |
| XSPJOBHI | 747 | 748 | HP6:f552JL:Sps pass up a job to keep ins |
| _ELIGIB | 735 | 736 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB |
| _EMPOFER | 731 | 732 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER |
| _EMPTYPX | 715 | 716 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX |
| _ERUSENX | 309 | 310 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX |
| _FIRMSZX | 719 | 720 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX |
| _GENHLH | 525 | 526 | HP6:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH |
| _HIGRADX | 77 | 78 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX |
| _HRSWKX | 707 | 708 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 12 of 13

| Variable | Start | End | Description | |
|----------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| _MCDHMO | 231 | 232 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO | |
| _OFFERED | 743 | 744 | HP6:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED | |
| _PRVHMO1 | 135 | 136 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1 | |
| _PRVHMO2 | 165 | 166 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2 | |
| _PRVHMO3 | 195 | 196 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3 | |
| _STHMO | 241 | 242 | HF6:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO | |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 13 of 13

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndHHIDXHouseholdNumeric7.017

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for each household.

Universe: All persons.

 Value
 Count
 Cum
 Percent
 CumPct

 6000001-6008228
 16,671
 16,671
 100.0
 100.0

CSIDX Family Numeric 8.0 8 15

Question: N/A

Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 60000012-60082282 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

PID Person Numeric 2.0 16 17

Question: N/A

Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

PERSIDX Person Numeric 9.0 18 26

Question: N/A

Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 600000121-600822823 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 1 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndKIDIDFamilyNumeric2.02728

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 6,490 | 6,490 | 38.9 | 38.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 10,181 | 16,671 | 61.1 | 100.0 |

RESPID Family Numeric 2.0 29 30

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

CENSID Census Family Numeric 2.0 31 32

Question: N/A

Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-6 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 2 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndNFAMHouseholdNumeric2.03334

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: 1 Family | 11,972 | 11,972 | 71.8 | 71.8 |
| 2: 2 Families | 3,132 | 15,104 | 18.8 | 90.6 |
| 3: 3 Families | 1,168 | 16,272 | 7.0 | 97.6 |
| 4: 4 Families | 290 | 16,562 | 1.7 | 99.3 |
| 5: 5 Families | 64 | 16,626 | 0.4 | 99.7 |
| 6: 6 Families | 34 | 16,660 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| 7: 7 Families | 11 | 16,671 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

| NSFAM | Household | Numeric | 2.0 | 35 | 36 |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|----|----|
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: 1 Family | 12,628 | 12,628 | 75.7 | 75.7 |
| 2: 2 Families | 2,794 | 15,422 | 16.8 | 92.5 |
| 3: 3 Families | 991 | 16,413 | 5.9 | 98.5 |
| 4: 4 Families | 174 | 16,587 | 1.0 | 99.5 |
| 5: 5 Families | 58 | 16,645 | 0.3 | 99.8 |
| 6: 6 Families | 26 | 16,671 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 3 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndNPERXFamilyNumeric2.03738

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All families.

Value Count Percent CumPct Cum 1: 1 Person 3,917 3,917 23.5 23.5 2: 2 Persons 5,997 9,914 36.0 59.5 3: 3 Persons 2,489 12,403 14.9 74.4 4: 4 Persons 2,693 15,096 16.2 90.6 5: 5 Persons 1,080 16,176 6.5 97.0 6: 6 Persons 16,527 351 2.1 99.1 7: 7 Persons 16,616 0.5 99.7 89

55

16,671

0.3

100.0

| NKID | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 39 | 40 |
|------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
|------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

8: 8 Persons

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly

selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 10,181 | 10,181 | 61.1 | 61.1 |
| 1: 1 Kid | 2,692 | 12,873 | 16.1 | 77.2 |
| 2: 2 Kids | 2,424 | 15,297 | 14.5 | 91.8 |
| 3: 3 Kids | 977 | 16,274 | 5.9 | 97.6 |
| 4: 4 Kids | 303 | 16,577 | 1.8 | 99.4 |
| 5: 5 Kids | 55 | 16,632 | 0.3 | 99.8 |
| 6: 6 Kids | 35 | 16,667 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 7: 7 Kids | 4 | 16,671 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 4 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndNSPERFamilyNumeric2.04142

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only

on persons who completed the survey.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: 1 Person | 3,934 | 3,934 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| 2: 2 Persons | 6,542 | 10,476 | 39.2 | 62.8 |
| 3: 3 Persons | 5,046 | 15,522 | 30.3 | 93.1 |
| 4: 4 Persons | 980 | 16,502 | 5.9 | 99.0 |
| 5: 5 Persons | 150 | 16,652 | 0.9 | 99.9 |
| 6: 6 Persons | 12 | 16,664 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 7: 7 Persons | 7 | 16,671 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

| NADULI FAIIIIV NUITIETIC 2.0 45 | NADULT | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 43 | 44 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: 1 Adult | 5,076 | 5,076 | 30.4 | 30.4 |
| 2: 2 Adults | 9,825 | 14,901 | 58.9 | 89.4 |
| 3: 3 Adults | 1,385 | 16,286 | 8.3 | 97.7 |
| 4: 4 Adults | 356 | 16,642 | 2.1 | 99.8 |
| 5: 5 Adults | 22 | 16,664 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 6: 6 Adults | 7 | 16,671 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

| NAGE65 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 45 | 46 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: 0 Persons | 13,182 | 13,182 | 79.1 | 79.1 |
| 1: 1 Person | 1,936 | 15,118 | 11.6 | 90.7 |
| 2: 2 Persons | 1,553 | 16,671 | 9.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 5 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndKIDFLAGPersonNumeric2.04748

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family.

Children are defined as 0-17 years of age.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Adult | 14,403 | 14,403 | 86.4 | 86.4 |
| 1: Kid | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

RSPFLAG Person Numeric 2.0 49 50

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Not informant | 7,506 | 7,506 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| 1: Informant | 9,165 | 16,671 | 55.0 | 100.0 |

| FIOFLAG PEISON NUMBERS 2.0 31 | FIUFLAG | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 51 | 52 |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 7,506 | 7,506 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| 1: Yes | 9,165 | 16,671 | 55.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 6 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndSRMFLAGPersonNumeric2.05354

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response

Module questionnaire.

Universe: All persons 18 or older.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Completed own SR module | 13,493 | 13,493 | 80.9 | 80.9 |
| 2: SR module completed by proxy | 235 | 13,728 | 1.4 | 82.3 |
| 3: Missing SR module | 675 | 14,403 | 4.0 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

REGION Household Numeric 2.0 55

Question: N/A

Description: The variable indicates Census region.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Northeast | 3,173 | 3,173 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 2: Mideast | 4,068 | 7,241 | 24.4 | 43.4 |
| 3: South | 5,827 | 13,068 | 35.0 | 78.4 |
| 4: West | 3,397 | 16,465 | 20.4 | 98.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 206 | 16,671 | 1.2 | 100.0 |

| MSACAT Household | Numeric | 2.0 | 57 | 58 |
|-------------------------|---------|-----|----|----|
|-------------------------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that uses 1992 MSA/PMSA boundaries and population

counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Large metro over 200k | 11,977 | 11,977 | 71.8 | 71.8 |
| 2: Small metro under 200k | 1,113 | 13,090 | 6.7 | 78.5 |
| 3: Non-metropolitan area | 3,375 | 16,465 | 20.2 | 98.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 206 | 16,671 | 1.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 7 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndFAMTYPXFamilyNumeric2.05960

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and

children.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Single person | 3,917 | 3,917 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| 2: Married couple, no kids | 5,274 | 9,191 | 31.6 | 55.1 |
| 3: Married with own kids only | 5,896 | 15,087 | 35.4 | 90.5 |
| 4: Single with own kids only | 1,274 | 16,361 | 7.6 | 98.1 |
| 5: Non-nuclear family | 310 | 16,671 | 1.9 | 100.0 |

| PRIMUNT | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 61 | 62 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,983 | 1,983 | 11.9 | 11.9 |
| 1: Yes | 14,688 | 16,671 | 88.1 | 100.0 |

| RELFAM Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 63 | 64 |
|----------------------|---------|-----|----|----|
|----------------------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance

unit is related to the head of the household.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 214 | 214 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1: Yes | 16,457 | 16,671 | 98.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 8 of 176

Survey Administration Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndHHTYPEHouseholdNumeric2.06566

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the

number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: HH with head of hh and single FIU | 11,965 | 11,965 | 71.8 | 71.8 |
| 2: HH with other related FIUs | 4,123 | 16,088 | 24.7 | 96.5 |
| 3: HH with other unrelated FIUs | 377 | 16,465 | 2.3 | 98.8 |
| 4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs | 206 | 16,671 | 1.2 | 100.0 |

| SAMPLE Household Nu | umeric 2.0 | 67 | 68 |
|---------------------|------------|----|----|
|---------------------|------------|----|----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates whether the record is from the landline sample or

the cell sample.

Universe: All Persons

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| Landline sample | 12,351 | 12,351 | 74.1 | 74.1 |
| Cell phone sample | 4,320 | 16,671 | 25.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 9 of 176

Section A - DEMOGRAPHICS AND SCREENING

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndAGEXPersonNumeric2.06970

Question: age1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0-17 | 2,268 | 2,268 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| 18-24 | 1,727 | 3,995 | 10.4 | 24.0 |
| 25-34 | 1,746 | 5,741 | 10.5 | 34.4 |
| 35-54 | 5,002 | 10,743 | 30.0 | 64.4 |
| 55-64 | 2,852 | 13,595 | 17.1 | 81.5 |
| 65-90 | 3,012 | 16,607 | 18.1 | 99.6 |
| 91: (top code) | 64 | 16,671 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

| SEX Person Numeric | 2.0 | 71 | 72 |
|---------------------------|-----|----|----|
|---------------------------|-----|----|----|

Question: sex1

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], is he/she/you male or female?

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Male | 7,747 | 7,747 | 46.5 | 46.5 |
| 2: Female | 8,924 | 16,671 | 53.5 | 100.0 |

| FTSTUD | Porcon | Numorio | 2.0 | 72 | 74 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
| FISIUD | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | /3 | /4 |

Question: col1

[Is HOUSEHOLDER/are you] a full-time student? **Universe:** All persons 16-22 years of age.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 462 | 462 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1: Yes | 1,041 | 1,503 | 6.2 | 9.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 1,505 | 0.0 | 9.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,166 | 16,671 | 91.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 10 of 176

Section A - DEMOGRAPHICS AND SCREENING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| HIGRADX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 75 | 76 |

Question: grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons. **Universe:** All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and are either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 6: (bottom code) | 282 | 282 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 7-11 | 1,205 | 1,487 | 7.2 | 8.9 |
| 12 | 5,094 | 6,581 | 30.6 | 39.5 |
| 13-15 | 3,206 | 9,787 | 19.2 | 58.7 |
| 16 | 2,780 | 12,567 | 16.7 | 75.4 |
| 17-18 | 1,322 | 13,889 | 7.9 | 83.3 |
| 19: (top code) | 514 | 14,403 | 3.1 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

| _HIGRADX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 77 | 78 |
|----------|----------|---------|-----|-------|----|
| | 1 013011 | Number | 2.0 | , , , | 70 |

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and are either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 14,297 | 14,297 | 85.8 | 85.8 |
| 1: Imputation | 106 | 14,403 | 0.6 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 11 of 176

Section A - DEMOGRAPHICS AND SCREENING

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndRELATEXPersonNumeric2.07980

Question: rel2

How is [fill NAME] related to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories

were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Head of the HH | 7,459 | 7,459 | 44.7 | 44.7 |
| 1: Husband | 1,158 | 8,617 | 6.9 | 51.7 |
| 2: Wife | 2,957 | 11,574 | 17.7 | 69.4 |
| 3: Own/Step/Adopted child | 3,687 | 15,261 | 22.1 | 91.5 |
| 4: Grandchild | 260 | 15,521 | 1.6 | 93.1 |
| 5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative | 560 | 16,081 | 3.4 | 96.5 |
| 6: Foster child/non-relative | 242 | 16,323 | 1.5 | 97.9 |
| 7: Domestic Partner | 348 | 16,671 | 2.1 | 100.0 |

| SPSID | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 81 | 82 |
|-------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

Question: sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 9,106 | 9,106 | 54.6 | 54.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 7,565 | 16,671 | 45.4 | 100.0 |

| PARENT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 83 | 84 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

Question: who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the

head of the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 2,268 | 2,268 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,403 | 16,671 | 86.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 12 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndFPRVJOBFamilyNumeric2.08586

Question: b1a

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan from any current or former employers or

unions. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 7,062 | 7,062 | 42.4 | 42.4 |
| 1: Yes | 9,609 | 16,671 | 57.6 | 100.0 |

PRIVJOB Person Numeric 2.0 87

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions ? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 7,698 | 7,698 | 46.2 | 46.2 |
| 1: Yes | 8,973 | 16,671 | 53.8 | 100.0 |

FPRVDIR Family Numeric 2.0 89 90

Question: b1b

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own. [BRFQ]

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,909 | 13,909 | 83.4 | 83.4 |
| 1: Yes | 2,762 | 16,671 | 16.6 | 100.0 |

| PRIVDIR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 91 | 92 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own? [BRFQ]

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 14,244 | 14,244 | 85.4 | 85.4 |
| 1: Yes | 2,427 | 16,671 | 14.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 13 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndFPRVOTHFamilyNumeric2.09394

Question: b1c

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 15,917 | 15,917 | 95.5 | 95.5 |
| 1: Yes | 754 | 16,671 | 4.5 | 100.0 |

| PRIVOTH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 95 | 96 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|----|----|

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this

household? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 16,097 | 16,097 | 96.6 | 96.6 |
| 1: Yes | 574 | 16,671 | 3.4 | 100.0 |

| FMCARE F | amily Num | eric 2.0 | 97 | 98 |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----|----|
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----|----|

Question: b1d

Are READ NAMES covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 12,382 | 12,382 | 74.3 | 74.3 |
| 1: Yes | 4,289 | 16,671 | 25.7 | 100.0 |

| MCARE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 99 | 100 |
|--------|----------|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| INCARL | 1 619011 | Nullielic | ۷.0 | 99 | 100 |

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,040 | 13,040 | 78.2 | 78.2 |
| 1: Yes | 3,631 | 16,671 | 21.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 14 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndFMCAIDFamilyNumeric2.0101102

Question: b1e

Are READ NAMES covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 14,313 | 14,313 | 85.9 | 85.9 |
| 1: Yes | 2,358 | 16,671 | 14.1 | 100.0 |

MCAID Person Numeric 2.0 103 104

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 14,947 | 14,947 | 89.7 | 89.7 |
| 1: Yes | 1,724 | 16,671 | 10.3 | 100.0 |

FMILINS Family Numeric 2.0 105 106

Question: b1f

Are READ NAMES covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military

health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 15,719 | 15,719 | 94.3 | 94.3 |
| 1: Yes | 952 | 16,671 | 5.7 | 100.0 |

MILINS Person Numeric 2.0 107 108

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health

care? [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 15,948 | 15,948 | 95.7 | 95.7 |
| 1: Yes | 723 | 16,671 | 4.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 15 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndFOTHPUBFamilyNumeric2.0109110

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 15,864 | 15,864 | 95.2 | 95.2 |
| 1: Yes | 807 | 16,671 | 4.8 | 100.0 |

OTHPUBX Person Numeric 2.0 111 112

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 16,237 | 16,237 | 97.4 | 97.4 |
| 1: Yes | 434 | 16,671 | 2.6 | 100.0 |

| FOTHINS | Family | Numorio | 2.0 | 110 | 11/ |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|-------|-----|
| ECH BINS | Family | MIIII EUC | / () | 1 1.5 | 114 |

Question: b1i2

Who is covered by [fill NAME SPECIFIED PLAN]?

Universe: Families where at least one member is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans and is covered by some other plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1: Yes | 449 | 450 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,221 | 16,671 | 97.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 16 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| OTHINS | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 115 | 116 |

b1i2 Question:

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private

insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or State specific plans.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 118 | 118 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 1: Yes | 332 | 450 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,221 | 16,671 | 97.3 | 100.0 |

| UNINSUR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 117 | 118 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question:

bij

According to the information we have, [fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed? Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No coverage | 2,265 | 2,265 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,406 | 16,671 | 86.4 | 100.0 |

Page 17 of 176 Release 1, May 2012

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| INSTYPE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 119 | 120 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Medicare | 668 | 668 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 2: Medicare and private | 2,462 | 3,130 | 14.8 | 18.8 |
| 3: Medicare and other public | 501 | 3,631 | 3.0 | 21.8 |
| 4: Private-employment related | 7,891 | 11,522 | 47.3 | 69.1 |
| 5: Private-direct purchase | 859 | 12,381 | 5.2 | 74.3 |
| 6: Private-cov outside the family | 164 | 12,545 | 1.0 | 75.3 |
| 7: Military insurance | 203 | 12,748 | 1.2 | 76.5 |
| 8: Medicaid | 1,122 | 13,870 | 6.7 | 83.2 |
| 9: Other public coverage | 536 | 14,406 | 3.2 | 86.4 |
| 10: Uninsured | 2,265 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

| NPRIV Family Numeric | 2.0 | 121 | 122 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: 1 Plan | 8,120 | 8,120 | 48.7 | 48.7 |
| 2: 2 Plans | 1,436 | 9,556 | 8.6 | 57.3 |
| 3: 3 Plans | 171 | 9,727 | 1.0 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 18 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPRVHLD1PersonNumeric2.0123124

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members

are covered. That person is called the policyholder. [NHIS] **Description:** Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance

plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 5,392 | 5,392 | 32.3 | 32.3 |
| 1: Yes | 4,275 | 9,667 | 25.6 | 58.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 60 | 9,727 | 0.4 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

| PRVINS1 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 125 | 126 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance

plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,142 | 1,142 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 1: Yes | 8,585 | 9,727 | 51.5 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

| DDV IOR1 | Family | Numorio | 2.0 | 127 | 120 |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| PRVJUDI | гании | Numenc | 2.0 | 121 | 120 |

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,025 | 1,025 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1: Yes | 8,691 | 9,716 | 52.1 | 58.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 11 | 9,727 | 0.1 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 19 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPRV1Y1FamilyNumeric2.0129130

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 7,938 | 7,938 | 47.6 | 47.6 |
| 1: Yes | 1,723 | 9,661 | 10.3 | 58.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 35 | 9,696 | 0.2 | 58.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 31 | 9,727 | 0.2 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

| PRV12M1 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 131 | 132 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Description: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 8,293 | 8,293 | 49.7 | 49.7 |
| 1: Yes | 1,349 | 9,642 | 8.1 | 57.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 46 | 9,688 | 0.3 | 58.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 39 | 9,727 | 0.2 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

| PRVHMO1 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 133 | 134 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b361

Is [PLAN 1 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 6,393 | 6,393 | 38.3 | 38.3 |
| 1: Yes | 3,334 | 9,727 | 20.0 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 20 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEnd_PRVHMO1FamilyNumeric2.0135136

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 9,018 | 9,018 | 54.1 | 54.1 |
| 1: Imputation | 709 | 9,727 | 4.3 | 58.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,944 | 16,671 | 41.7 | 100.0 |

PVHMO1P Person Numeric 2.0 137

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an

HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 5,694 | 5,694 | 34.2 | 34.2 |
| 1: Yes | 2,891 | 8,585 | 17.3 | 51.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,086 | 16,671 | 48.5 | 100.0 |

| ECDEDA1 | Family | Numorio | 2.0 | 130 | 140 |
|---------|--------|---------|------|------|-----|
| ESUEUAI | ramuv | Mumenc | / () | 1.59 | 140 |

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,707 | 1,707 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| 1: Yes | 6,505 | 8,212 | 39.0 | 49.3 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 3 | 8,215 | 0.0 | 49.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 231 | 8,446 | 1.4 | 50.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,225 | 16,671 | 49.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 21 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ESIHSA1 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 141 | 142 |

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 5,991 | 5,991 | 35.9 | 35.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1,979 | 7,970 | 11.9 | 47.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 471 | 8,441 | 2.8 | 50.6 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 8,443 | 0.0 | 50.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,228 | 16,671 | 49.4 | 100.0 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| \$0 | 44 | 44 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| \$0.01-24 | 18 | 62 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| \$25-99 | 75 | 137 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| \$100-299 | 254 | 391 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| \$300-499 | 208 | 599 | 1.2 | 3.6 |
| \$500-559 | 55 | 654 | 0.3 | 3.9 |
| \$560 (top code) | 197 | 851 | 1.2 | 5.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 18 | 869 | 0.1 | 5.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 164 | 1,033 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 1,039 | 0.0 | 6.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,632 | 16,671 | 93.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 22 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| NGDEDA1 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 149 | 150 |

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union. Excludes persons for whom PRVPRM1=M.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 177 | 177 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1: Yes | 794 | 971 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 50 | 1,021 | 0.3 | 6.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,650 | 16,671 | 93.9 | 100.0 |

| NGHSA1 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 151 | 152 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 781 | 781 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| 1: Yes | 184 | 965 | 1.1 | 5.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 18 | 983 | 0.1 | 5.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 52 | 1,035 | 0.3 | 6.2 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,039 | 0.0 | 6.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,632 | 16,671 | 93.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 23 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPRVHLD2PersonNumeric2.0153154

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members

are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance

plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 995 | 995 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 1: Yes | 612 | 1,607 | 3.7 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| PRVINS2 Person Numeric | 2.0 | 155 | 156 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance

plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 704 | 704 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1: Yes | 903 | 1,607 | 5.4 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| PRVJOB2 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 157 | 158 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 309 | 309 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1,290 | 1,599 | 7.7 | 9.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 8 | 1,607 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 24 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPRV1Y2FamilyNumeric2.0159160

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,331 | 1,331 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 1: Yes | 269 | 1,600 | 1.6 | 9.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 1,607 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| PRV12M2 Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 161 | 162 |
|----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,449 | 1,449 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 1: Yes | 142 | 1,591 | 0.9 | 9.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 16 | 1,607 | 0.1 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| PRVHMO2 Family Numeric | 2.0 | 163 | 164 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b362

Is [PLAN 2 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,039 | 1,039 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 1: Yes | 568 | 1,607 | 3.4 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 25 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEnd_PRVHMO2FamilyNumeric2.0165166

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 1,473 | 1,473 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| 1: Imputation | 134 | 1,607 | 0.8 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,064 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| PVHMO2P | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 167 | 168 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an

HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 597 | 597 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 1: Yes | 306 | 903 | 1.8 | 5.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,768 | 16,671 | 94.6 | 100.0 |

| ESDEDA2 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 169 | 170 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 297 | 297 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 831 | 1,128 | 5.0 | 6.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 55 | 1,183 | 0.3 | 7.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,488 | 16,671 | 92.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 26 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ESIHSA2 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 171 | 172 |

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 915 | 915 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 1: Yes | 176 | 1,091 | 1.1 | 6.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 92 | 1,183 | 0.6 | 7.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,488 | 16,671 | 92.9 | 100.0 |

| PVPRM2X | Family | Numeric | 6.2 | 173 | 178 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| \$0 | 23 | 23 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| \$1-24 | 3 | 26 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| \$25-99 | 67 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| \$100-299 | 132 | 225 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| \$300-439 | 35 | 260 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| \$440 (top code) | 31 | 291 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 25 | 316 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 317 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,354 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 27 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| NGDEDA2 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 179 | 180 |

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 81 | 81 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1: Yes | 211 | 292 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 25 | 317 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,354 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| NGHSA2 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 181 | 182 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 266 | 266 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1: Yes | 28 | 294 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 23 | 317 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,354 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| PRVHLD3 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 183 | 184 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 136 | 136 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 1: Yes | 35 | 171 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 28 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPRVINS3PersonNumeric2.0185186

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance

plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 104 | 104 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 1: Yes | 67 | 171 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

PRVJOB3 Family Numeric 2.0 187 188

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 81 | 81 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 1: Yes | 82 | 163 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 8 | 171 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 142 | 142 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1: Yes | 29 | 171 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 29 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPRV12M3PersonNumeric2.0191192

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12

months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 157 | 157 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1: Yes | 11 | 168 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 171 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

| PRVHMO3 Family Numeric 2.0 | 193 | 194 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|

Question: b363

Is [PLAN 3 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 136 | 136 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 1: Yes | 35 | 171 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

| _PRVHMO3 Family Numeric | 2.0 | 195 | 196 | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 155 | 155 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1: Imputation | 16 | 171 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,500 | 16,671 | 99.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 30 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPVHMO3PPersonNumeric2.0197198

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an

HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 52 | 52 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 1: Yes | 15 | 67 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,604 | 16,671 | 99.6 | 100.0 |

| ESDEDA3 Family Numeric | 2.0 | 199 | 200 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 11 | 11 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1: Yes | 24 | 35 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,636 | 16,671 | 99.8 | 100.0 |

| ESIHSA3 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 201 | 202 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 29 | 29 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1: Yes | 6 | 35 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,636 | 16,671 | 99.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 31 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PVPRM3X | Family | Numeric | 6.2 | 203 | 208 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| \$50 (bottom code) | 14 | 14 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| \$51-99 | 13 | 27 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| \$100-199 | 28 | 55 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| \$200 (top code) | 15 | 70 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 19 | 89 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,582 | 16,671 | 99.5 | 100.0 |

| NGDEDA3 Family Numeric 2.0 209 | NGDEDA3 | Family | | 2.0 | 209 | 210 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----|-----|-----|
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 24 | 24 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1: Yes | 51 | 75 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 89 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,582 | 16,671 | 99.5 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 32 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| NGHSA3 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 211 | 212 |

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 82 | 82 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 89 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,582 | 16,671 | 99.5 | 100.0 |

| MILIN1Y | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 213 | 214 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member covered by military insurance and no other plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 222 | 222 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1: Yes | 44 | 266 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 2 | 268 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 270 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,401 | 16,671 | 98.4 | 100.0 |

| MIL12M Person Numeric | 2.0 | 215 | 216 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance only, or persons covered by military insurance with at least one family member who is covered by military insurance only.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 175 | 175 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1: Yes | 29 | 204 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 206 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,465 | 16,671 | 98.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 33 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| MCRTYPE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 217 | 218 |

Question: B54R5

People who qualify for Medicare can obtain their medical coverage for things like doctor or hospital care in different ways. Which of the following describes (your/NAME's) Medicare coverage?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Regular Medicare | 2,624 | 2,624 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| 2: A Medicare HMO plan | 468 | 3,092 | 2.8 | 18.5 |
| 3: Another type of Medicare plan | 286 | 3,378 | 1.7 | 20.3 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 3,379 | 0.0 | 20.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 250 | 3,629 | 1.5 | 21.8 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 3,631 | 0.0 | 21.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,040 | 16,671 | 78.2 | 100.0 |

| MEDIGAP | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 219 | 220 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: B54supp

Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies are designed to cover the costs of doctor visits or hospital care that are not covered by Medicare. (Are you/Is NAME) covered by a supplemental Medigap policy (you/NAME) bought on (your/his/her) own or through a previous or current employer?

Universe: All persons covered by regular Medicare insurance or for whom Medicare coverage type is missing.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,438 | 1,438 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| 1: Yes | 1,355 | 2,793 | 8.1 | 16.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 2,794 | 0.0 | 16.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 83 | 2,877 | 0.5 | 17.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,794 | 16,671 | 82.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 34 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| MCRPRTD | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 221 | 222 |

Question: b54rx

(Do you/Does NAME) have prescription drug coverage through Medicare Part D? People get this type of coverage either through a Medicare health plan, such as a Medicare HMO, that covers prescription drugs, or through a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicare and not covered by Medicaid.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,334 | 1,334 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 1: Yes | 1,667 | 3,001 | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 3,008 | 0.0 | 18.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 141 | 3,149 | 0.8 | 18.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 3,150 | 0.0 | 18.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,521 | 16,671 | 81.1 | 100.0 |

| WURPYRA Feison Numeric 2.0 225 2 | MCRPVRX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 223 | 224 |
|---|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b54mg

(Does your/Does NAME's) health plan from a current or former employer or union pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicare and a non-independently purchased private plan, but not covered by Medicaid or Medicare part D.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 119 | 119 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 1: Yes | 588 | 707 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 720 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,951 | 16,671 | 95.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 35 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndMCRIN1YFamilyNumeric2.0225226

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicare.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,767 | 3,767 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| 1: Yes | 481 | 4,248 | 2.9 | 25.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 4,249 | 0.0 | 25.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 40 | 4,289 | 0.2 | 25.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 12,382 | 16,671 | 74.3 | 100.0 |

| MCR12M | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 227 | 228 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,288 | 3,288 | 19.7 | 19.7 |
| 1: Yes | 311 | 3,599 | 1.9 | 21.6 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 3,600 | 0.0 | 21.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 31 | 3,631 | 0.2 | 21.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,040 | 16,671 | 78.2 | 100.0 |

| MCDHMO | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 229 | 230 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,601 | 1,601 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| 1: Yes | 757 | 2,358 | 4.5 | 14.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,313 | 16,671 | 85.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 36 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable Name Source Variable Type Length Start End

_MCDHMO Family Numeric 2.0 231 232

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 2,046 | 2,046 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| 1: Imputation | 312 | 2,358 | 1.9 | 14.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,313 | 16,671 | 85.9 | 100.0 |

MCDHMOP Person Numeric 2.0 233 234

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid

insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,196 | 1,196 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 1: Yes | 528 | 1,724 | 3.2 | 10.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,947 | 16,671 | 89.7 | 100.0 |

| MCDIN1V | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 235 | 236 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| MCDIN1Y | Family | Numeric | 20 | 235 | 236 |

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,795 | 1,795 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| 1: Yes | 539 | 2,334 | 3.2 | 14.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 24 | 2,358 | 0.1 | 14.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,313 | 16,671 | 85.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 37 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| MCD12M | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 237 | 238 |

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past

12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,363 | 1,363 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 1: Yes | 341 | 1,704 | 2.0 | 10.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 20 | 1,724 | 0.1 | 10.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,947 | 16,671 | 89.7 | 100.0 |

| STHMO | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 239 | 240 |
|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: Families not covered by any private insurance plan and with at least one member who is covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 353 | 353 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1: Yes | 373 | 726 | 2.2 | 4.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,945 | 16,671 | 95.6 | 100.0 |

| STHMO | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 2/1 | 2/12 |
|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| | ганну | Numeric | 2.0 | 241 | 242 |

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan,

including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 575 | 575 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1: Imputation | 151 | 726 | 0.9 | 4.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,945 | 16,671 | 95.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 38 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| STHMOP | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 243 | 244 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state or other insurance plan is an HMO.

Universe: All persons in families not covered by any private insurance plan and with at least one member who is covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 242 | 242 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1: Yes | 249 | 491 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,180 | 16,671 | 97.1 | 100.0 |

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 493 | 493 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1: Yes | 219 | 712 | 1.3 | 4.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 726 | 0.1 | 4.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,945 | 16,671 | 95.6 | 100.0 |

| ST12M Person Numeric 2.0 247 2 |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other, non-private insurance plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 364 | 364 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1: Yes | 119 | 483 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 8 | 491 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,180 | 16,671 | 97.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 39 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINCOV | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 249 | 250 |

Question: b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,882 | 1,882 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| 1: Yes | 359 | 2,241 | 2.2 | 13.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 2,248 | 0.0 | 13.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 16 | 2,264 | 0.1 | 13.6 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 2,265 | 0.0 | 13.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,406 | 16,671 | 86.4 | 100.0 |

| UNINPLX Person Numeric | 2.0 | 251 | 252 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: None | 24 | 24 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1: Private | 220 | 244 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS | 107 | 351 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 358 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 359 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,312 | 16,671 | 97.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 40 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINSR1 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 253 | 254 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 170 | 170 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1: Yes | 143 | 313 | 0.9 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINSH2 Person Numeric 2.0 255 | UNINSR2 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 255 | 25 |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----|
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----|

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 300 | 300 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 13 | 313 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 41 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINSR3 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 257 | 258 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 310 | 310 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1: Yes | 3 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINSR4 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 259 | 260 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 274 | 274 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1: Yes | 39 | 313 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 42 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINSR5 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 261 | 262 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 306 | 306 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 7 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINSR6 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 263 | 264 |
|---------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| UNINGHU | 1 613011 | Numeno | 2.0 | 200 | |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 307 | 307 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 6 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 43 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINSR7 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 265 | 266 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 312 | 312 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINSR8 Person Numeric | 2.0 | 267 | 268 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 283 | 283 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1: Yes | 30 | 313 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 44 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINSR9 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 269 | 270 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 305 | 305 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 8 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINR10 Person Numeric 2.0 2/1 | UNINR10 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 271 | 27 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----|
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|----|

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 305 | 305 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 8 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 45 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINR11 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 273 | 274 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 275 | 275 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1: Yes | 38 | 313 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINR12 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 275 | 276 |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| UNING 12 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 2/5 | |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 282 | 282 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1: Yes | 31 | 313 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 46 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNINR13 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 277 | 278 |

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 304 | 304 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1: Yes | 9 | 313 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

| UNINR14 Person Numeric | 2.0 | 279 | 280 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 312 | 312 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1 | 313 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 323 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 324 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,347 | 16,671 | 98.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 47 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable Name Source Variable Type Length Start End **PREINSX** Person Numeric 2.0 281 282

N/A Question:

Description: Constructed variable for question b851: indicates the person's previous health

insurance coverage. Several categories were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No coverage | 491 | 491 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1: Private | 1,397 | 1,888 | 8.4 | 11.3 |
| 2: Public | 230 | 2,118 | 1.4 | 12.7 |
| 3: Newborn/foreign coverage | 56 | 2,174 | 0.3 | 13.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 8 | 2,182 | 0.0 | 13.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 25 | 2,207 | 0.1 | 13.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,464 | 16,671 | 86.8 | 100.0 |

| PRECOVX Person Numeric | 2.0 | 283 | 284 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b411, b57, b67, b77, b80, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No change | 13,905 | 13,905 | 83.4 | 83.4 |
| 1: Medicare/Medicaid/Military/Other | 319 | 14,224 | 1.9 | 85.3 |
| 2: Private | 1,596 | 15,820 | 9.6 | 94.9 |
| 3: Uninsured | 478 | 16,298 | 2.9 | 97.8 |
| 4: Unknown | 318 | 16,616 | 1.9 | 99.7 |
| 5: N/A | 55 | 16,671 | 0.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 48 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndCHGINS1PersonNumeric2.0285286

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in

private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 672 | 672 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1: Yes | 414 | 1,086 | 2.5 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 739 | 739 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1: Yes | 347 | 1,086 | 2.1 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 49 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CHGINS3 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 289 | 290 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in

private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 873 | 873 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 1: Yes | 213 | 1,086 | 1.3 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,010 | 1,010 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1: Yes | 76 | 1,086 | 0.5 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 50 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CHGINS5 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 293 | 294 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in

private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,020 | 1,020 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1: Yes | 66 | 1,086 | 0.4 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,045 | 1,045 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 1: Yes | 41 | 1,086 | 0.2 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 51 of 176

Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CHGINS7 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 297 | 298 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,069 | 1,069 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 1: Yes | 17 | 1,086 | 0.1 | 6.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,093 | 0.0 | 6.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 1,110 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,561 | 16,671 | 93.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 52 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| HSPSTYN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 299 | 300 |

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0-20 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

| HSPERX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 301 | 302 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 15,624 | 15,624 | 93.7 | 93.7 |
| 1 | 783 | 16,407 | 4.7 | 98.4 |
| 2 | 175 | 16,582 | 1.0 | 99.5 |
| 3 | 41 | 16,623 | 0.2 | 99.7 |
| 4 | 26 | 16,649 | 0.2 | 99.9 |
| 5: (top code) | 22 | 16,671 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 53 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndHSPNITXPersonNumeric2.0303304

Question: c161

For [fill NAME']s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 14,982 | 14,982 | 89.9 | 89.9 |
| 1 | 376 | 15,358 | 2.3 | 92.1 |
| 2 | 312 | 15,670 | 1.9 | 94.0 |
| 3 | 257 | 15,927 | 1.5 | 95.5 |
| 4 | 154 | 16,081 | 0.9 | 96.5 |
| 5 | 123 | 16,204 | 0.7 | 97.2 |
| 6: (top code) | 467 | 16,671 | 2.8 | 100.0 |

| HSPNODX Person Numeric | 2.0 | 305 | 306 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 15,170 | 15,170 | 91.0 | 91.0 |
| 1 | 1,002 | 16,172 | 6.0 | 97.0 |
| 2 | 300 | 16,472 | 1.8 | 98.8 |
| 3 | 90 | 16,562 | 0.5 | 99.3 |
| 4 | 53 | 16,615 | 0.3 | 99.7 |
| 5: (top code) | 56 | 16,671 | 0.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 54 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ERUSENX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 307 | 308 |

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room? **Description:** Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 13,607 | 13,607 | 81.6 | 81.6 |
| 1 | 1,948 | 15,555 | 11.7 | 93.3 |
| 2 | 620 | 16,175 | 3.7 | 97.0 |
| 3 | 235 | 16,410 | 1.4 | 98.4 |
| 4 | 105 | 16,515 | 0.6 | 99.1 |
| 5: (top code) | 156 | 16,671 | 0.9 | 100.0 |

| ERUSENX Person Numeric 2.0 309 |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 16,631 | 16,631 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| 1: Imputation | 40 | 16,671 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

| TOTERX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 311 | 312 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 12,896 | 12,896 | 77.4 | 77.4 |
| 1 | 2,366 | 15,262 | 14.2 | 91.5 |
| 2 | 746 | 16,008 | 4.5 | 96.0 |
| 3 | 301 | 16,309 | 1.8 | 97.8 |
| 4 | 135 | 16,444 | 0.8 | 98.6 |
| 5: (top code) | 227 | 16,671 | 1.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 55 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| DRVISNX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 313 | 314 |

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 2,956 | 2,956 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| 1 | 2,491 | 5,447 | 14.9 | 32.7 |
| 2-4 | 6,463 | 11,910 | 38.8 | 71.4 |
| 5-9 | 2,897 | 14,807 | 17.4 | 88.8 |
| 10-19 | 1,355 | 16,162 | 8.1 | 96.9 |
| 20: (top code) | 509 | 16,671 | 3.1 | 100.0 |

| MPVISNX Person Numeric 2.0 315 31 | MPVISNX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 315 | 316 |
|--|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 13,174 | 13,174 | 79.0 | 79.0 |
| 1 | 1,500 | 14,674 | 9.0 | 88.0 |
| 2 | 848 | 15,522 | 5.1 | 93.1 |
| 3 | 376 | 15,898 | 2.3 | 95.4 |
| 4: (top code) | 773 | 16,671 | 4.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 56 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UNMET | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 317 | 318 |

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when

you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c81_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 14,851 | 14,851 | 89.1 | 89.1 |
| 1: Yes | 1,107 | 15,958 | 6.6 | 95.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 26 | 15,984 | 0.2 | 95.9 |
| -7: Refused | 12 | 15,996 | 0.1 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

| PUTOFF | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 319 | 320 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c82_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 12,572 | 12,572 | 75.4 | 75.4 |
| 1: Yes | 3,392 | 15,964 | 20.3 | 95.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 19 | 15,983 | 0.1 | 95.9 |
| -7: Refused | 13 | 15,996 | 0.1 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 57 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOFR1 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 321 | 322 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,281 | 1,281 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 1: Yes | 2,292 | 3,573 | 13.7 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,156 | 3,156 | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| 1: Yes | 417 | 3,573 | 2.5 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 58 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOFR3 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 325 | 326 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,804 | 2,804 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| 1: Yes | 769 | 3,573 | 4.6 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOFR4 Person Numeric 2.0 327 |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,845 | 2,845 | 17.1 | 17.1 |
| 1: Yes | 728 | 3,573 | 4.4 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 59 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOFR5 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 329 | 330 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,943 | 2,943 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| 1: Yes | 630 | 3,573 | 3.8 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOFR6 Person Numeric 2.0 | 331 | 332 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,256 | 3,256 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| 1: Yes | 317 | 3,573 | 1.9 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 60 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOFR7 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 333 | 334 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,275 | 3,275 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| 1: Yes | 298 | 3,573 | 1.8 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOFR0 Person Numeric | 2.0 | 335 | 336 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<0> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,500 | 3,500 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| 1: Yes | 73 | 3,573 | 0.4 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 61 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOFR8 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 337 | 338 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,552 | 3,552 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 1: Yes | 21 | 3,573 | 0.1 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Don't know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,547 | 3,547 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 1: Yes | 26 | 3,573 | 0.2 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 62 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOF10 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 341 | 342 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,566 | 3,566 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| 1: Yes | 7 | 3,573 | 0.0 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOF11 Person Numeric 2.0 343 | 344 | l |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,514 | 3,514 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| 1: Yes | 59 | 3,573 | 0.4 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 63 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOF12 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 345 | 346 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,565 | 3,565 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| 1: Yes | 8 | 3,573 | 0.0 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,568 | 3,568 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| 1: Yes | 5 | 3,573 | 0.0 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 64 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOF14 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 349 | 350 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time] **Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,131 | 2,131 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| 1: Yes | 1,442 | 3,573 | 8.6 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOF15 Person Numeric 2.0 351 | 352 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
|---------------------------------------|-----|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,559 | 3,559 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 1: Yes | 14 | 3,573 | 0.1 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 65 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOF16 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 353 | 354 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,538 | 3,538 | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| 1: Yes | 35 | 3,573 | 0.2 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOF17 Person Numeric 2.0 | 355 | 356 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,548 | 3,548 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 1: Yes | 25 | 3,573 | 0.1 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 66 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOF18 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 357 | 358 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,544 | 3,544 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 1: Yes | 29 | 3,573 | 0.2 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

| PUTOF19 Person Numeric 2.0 359 | 360 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
|---------------------------------------|-----|

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care] **Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,512 | 3,512 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| 1: Yes | 61 | 3,573 | 0.4 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 67 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| PUTOF20 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 361 | 362 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,068 | 2,068 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| 1: Yes | 1,505 | 3,573 | 9.0 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors] **Description:** Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding

SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,478 | 3,478 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| 1: Yes | 95 | 3,573 | 0.6 | 21.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 77 | 3,650 | 0.5 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,656 | 0.0 | 21.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,015 | 16,671 | 78.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 68 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UMETMDC | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 365 | 366 |

Question: c841

During the past 12 months, was there any time you needed prescription medicines but didn't get them because you couldn't afford it?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c84_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,949 | 13,949 | 83.7 | 83.7 |
| 1: Yes | 2,008 | 15,957 | 12.0 | 95.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 15,972 | 0.1 | 95.8 |
| -7: Refused | 24 | 15,996 | 0.1 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

| MEDCSTX | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 367 | 368 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Constructed from responses to questions c92 and c93. For confidentiality reasons, values greater than \$5,000 were collapsed into category 5.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: \$0 | 2,415 | 2,415 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| 1: \$1-499 | 5,901 | 8,316 | 35.4 | 49.9 |
| 2: \$500-1999 | 5,014 | 13,330 | 30.1 | 80.0 |
| 3: \$2000-2999 | 1,294 | 14,624 | 7.8 | 87.7 |
| 4: \$3000-4999 | 1,092 | 15,716 | 6.6 | 94.3 |
| 5: >= \$5000 | 955 | 16,671 | 5.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 69 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BILLPRB | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 369 | 370 |

Question: c94

During the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) had any problems paying medical bills?

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,452 | 13,452 | 80.7 | 80.7 |
| 1: Yes | 3,141 | 16,593 | 18.8 | 99.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 16,606 | 0.1 | 99.6 |
| -7: Refused | 65 | 16,671 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

| BILLCOL Family Numeric | 2.0 | 371 | 372 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c95a

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family been contacted by a collection agency?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,238 | 1,238 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| 1: Yes | 1,896 | 3,134 | 11.4 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| BILLNEC | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 373 | 374 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c95b

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had problems paying for other necessities?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,063 | 1,063 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 1: Yes | 2,073 | 3,136 | 12.4 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 3,140 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 70 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BILLMAJ | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 375 | 376 |

Question: c95c

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family put off major purchases, such as a new home or car?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,468 | 1,468 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| 1: Yes | 1,668 | 3,136 | 10.0 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 3,140 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| BILLSAV Family Numeric | 2.0 | 377 | 378 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c95d

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to take money out of savings?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,088 | 1,088 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 1: Yes | 2,039 | 3,127 | 12.2 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 11 | 3,138 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| BILLBOR Family | Numeric 2.0 | 379 | 380 |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|

Question: c95e

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to borrow?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,641 | 1,641 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| 1: Yes | 1,495 | 3,136 | 9.0 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 71 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BRTHINK | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 381 | 382 |

Question: c95f

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) thought about filing for bankruptcy?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,402 | 2,402 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| 1: Yes | 729 | 3,131 | 4.4 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 3,138 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Question: c95f1

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) file for bankruptcy?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and thought about filing for bankruptcy as a result.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 591 | 591 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1: Yes | 138 | 729 | 0.8 | 4.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,942 | 16,671 | 95.6 | 100.0 |

| CAREDEN Family Numeric | 2.0 | 385 | 386 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: c95g

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) been denied medical care by a doctor or other provider.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,765 | 2,765 | 16.6 | 16.6 |
| 1: Yes | 371 | 3,136 | 2.2 | 18.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 3,141 | 0.0 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 72 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BP_ACC | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 387 | 388 |

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...An accident or injury.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,279 | 2,279 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| 1: Yes | 835 | 3,114 | 5.0 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 3,131 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 10 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| BP ILL Family Numeric 2.0 389 39 |
|---|
|---|

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...An illness.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,185 | 1,185 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 1: Yes | 1,929 | 3,114 | 11.6 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 3,131 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 10 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 73 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BP_TEST | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 391 | 392 |

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...A medical test or surgical procedure.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,684 | 1,684 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| 1: Yes | 1,430 | 3,114 | 8.6 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 3,131 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 10 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| RP RR I PERMIN NUMERO 20 393 3 | BP_BRTH | Family | Numeric | 2.0 39 | 3 394 |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...A birth of a child.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,930 | 2,930 | 17.6 | 17.6 |
| 1: Yes | 184 | 3,114 | 1.1 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 3,131 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 10 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 74 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BP_ROUT | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 395 | 396 |

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...Routine health care.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,842 | 1,842 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| 1: Yes | 1,272 | 3,114 | 7.6 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 3,131 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 10 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying...Something else (SPECIFY).

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,395 | 2,395 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| 1: Yes | 719 | 3,114 | 4.3 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 17 | 3,131 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 10 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 75 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BP_INS | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 399 | 400 |

Question: C97

Was the person who was treated for these (INSERT- medical problems IF c96=1-3,6) /birth of a child IF c96= 4/routine health care IF c96=5) covered by health insurance or was this person uninsured at the time services were received?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Uninsured | 1,090 | 1,090 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 1: Covered | 2,001 | 3,091 | 12.0 | 18.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 35 | 3,126 | 0.2 | 18.8 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| BPWHEN | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 401 | 402 |
|---------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: C100

When did (you/your family) first get these medical bills? Was it within the last year, from 1 to 2 years ago, from 2 to 5 years ago, or more than 5 years ago?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Last year | 1,419 | 1,419 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 2: 1 to 2 years ago | 706 | 2,125 | 4.2 | 12.7 |
| 3: 2 to 5 years ago | 628 | 2,753 | 3.8 | 16.5 |
| 4: More than 5 years ago | 347 | 3,100 | 2.1 | 18.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 25 | 3,125 | 0.1 | 18.7 |
| -7: Refused | 16 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 76 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BPOWNX | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 403 | 404 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the amount own in medical bills for the family. Constructed from questions C101_2 and C101a. For confidentiality reasons, values greater than \$10,000 were collpased into category 4.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 401 | 401 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1: \$1-1,999 | 1,106 | 1,507 | 6.6 | 9.0 |
| 2: \$2,000-4,999 | 693 | 2,200 | 4.2 | 13.2 |
| 3: \$5,000-9,999 | 384 | 2,584 | 2.3 | 15.5 |
| 4: \$10,000 or more | 479 | 3,063 | 2.9 | 18.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 47 | 3,110 | 0.3 | 18.7 |
| -7: Refused | 31 | 3,141 | 0.2 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

| BPAMTPD Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 405 | 406 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: C102

During the past 12 months, how much of (your/your family's) medical bills have you paid off? Would you say none, a little, some, most or all of your medical bills?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: None | 695 | 695 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 2: A little | 764 | 1,459 | 4.6 | 8.8 |
| 3: Some | 715 | 2,174 | 4.3 | 13.0 |
| 4: Most | 485 | 2,659 | 2.9 | 15.9 |
| 5: All | 451 | 3,110 | 2.7 | 18.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 3,123 | 0.1 | 18.7 |
| -7: Refused | 18 | 3,141 | 0.1 | 18.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,530 | 16,671 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 77 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| BPWHNPY | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 407 | 408 |

Question: C103

When do you expect to pay off your current medical bills? Would you say within the next year, within the next two to three years, within the next five years, or longer than that?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and have not yet paid off all of their medical bills.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Next year | 1,095 | 1,095 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| 2: Two or three years | 694 | 1,789 | 4.2 | 10.7 |
| 3: Five years | 267 | 2,056 | 1.6 | 12.3 |
| 4: Longer than 5 years | 463 | 2,519 | 2.8 | 15.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 146 | 2,665 | 0.9 | 16.0 |
| -7: Refused | 25 | 2,690 | 0.1 | 16.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,981 | 16,671 | 83.9 | 100.0 |

| ISCEVR | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 409 | 410 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: RC1

An in-store health clinic is a medical clinic that is located inside a retail store like CVS, Walgreens, Target or Wal-Mart. Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic?

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 15,663 | 15,663 | 94.0 | 94.0 |
| 1: Yes | 897 | 16,560 | 5.4 | 99.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 16,575 | 0.1 | 99.4 |
| -7: Refused | 96 | 16,671 | 0.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 78 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ISC12M | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 411 | 412 |

Question: RC1a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families where a member has ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 367 | 367 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1: Yes | 529 | 896 | 3.2 | 5.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 897 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,774 | 16,671 | 94.6 | 100.0 |

| ISCUSC | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 413 | 414 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: RC3a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an instore clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 91 | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 2: Minor factor | 78 | 169 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 3: Not a factor | 357 | 526 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 529 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,142 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 79 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ISCAPPN | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 415 | 416 |

Question: RC3b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an instore clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 289 | 289 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 2: Minor factor | 123 | 412 | 0.7 | 2.5 |
| 3: Not a factor | 113 | 525 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 529 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,142 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

| ISCCST Family Numeric | 2.0 | 417 | 418 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: RC3c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an instore clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 181 | 181 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2: Minor factor | 92 | 273 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| 3: Not a factor | 251 | 524 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 529 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,142 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 80 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ISCLOC | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 419 | 420 |

Question: RC3d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an instore clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 259 | 259 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 2: Minor factor | 142 | 401 | 0.9 | 2.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 125 | 526 | 0.7 | 3.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 529 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,142 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

| ISCHRS | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 421 | 422 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: RC3e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an instore clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 302 | 302 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2: Minor factor | 104 | 406 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 120 | 526 | 0.7 | 3.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 529 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,142 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 81 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ISCCOVR | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 423 | 424 |

Question: RC4

Did your health insurance plan pay for none, part, or all of the cost of the most recent visit to the in-store clinic?

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months and with any member currently insured by any plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: None of the cost | 161 | 161 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2: Part of the cost | 200 | 361 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 3: All of the cost | 119 | 480 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 481 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 6 | 487 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,184 | 16,671 | 97.1 | 100.0 |

| OWCEVR | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 425 | 426 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: RC5

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever used an onsite health clinic at your or (SPOUSE'S) workplace?

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 15,161 | 15,161 | 90.9 | 90.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1,369 | 16,530 | 8.2 | 99.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 41 | 16,571 | 0.2 | 99.4 |
| -7: Refused | 100 | 16,671 | 0.6 | 100.0 |

| OWC12M | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 427 | 428 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: RC5a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an onsite health clinic a workplace during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 556 | 556 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1: Yes | 811 | 1,367 | 4.9 | 8.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 1,369 | 0.0 | 8.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,302 | 16,671 | 91.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 82 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| OWCWRK | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 429 | 430 |

Question: RC6a

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? a. To treat an injury that was work related?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 730 | 730 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1: Yes | 76 | 806 | 0.5 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 808 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

| OWCVAC | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 431 | 432 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: RC6b

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? b. Vaccination such as a flu shot or tetanus shot?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 329 | 329 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1: Yes | 477 | 806 | 2.9 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 808 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 83 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| OWCILL | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 433 | 434 |

Question: RC6c

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? c. A new illness or symptom such as sore throat, strep throat, ear infection or skin rash?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 602 | 602 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 1: Yes | 204 | 806 | 1.2 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 808 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

| OWCEXAM Family Numeric | 2.0 | 435 | 436 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: RC60

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? d. A physical exam for employment, school, or camp?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 553 | 553 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1: Yes | 252 | 805 | 1.5 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 808 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 84 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| OWCRX | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 437 | 438 |

Question: RC6f

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit? f. Prescription renewal?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 710 | 710 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1: Yes | 96 | 806 | 0.6 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 808 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Question: RC7a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 28 | 28 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 2: Minor factor | 61 | 89 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 3: Not a factor | 713 | 802 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 805 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 85 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| OWCAPPN | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 441 | 442 |

Question: RC7b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 204 | 204 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 2: Minor factor | 146 | 350 | 0.9 | 2.1 |
| 3: Not a factor | 452 | 802 | 2.7 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 805 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

| OWCCST Family Numeric | 2.0 | 443 | 444 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: RC7c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 295 | 295 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2: Minor factor | 106 | 401 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 397 | 798 | 2.4 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 805 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 86 of 176

Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| OWCLOC | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 445 | 446 |

Question: RC7d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care **Universe:** Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 483 | 483 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 2: Minor factor | 122 | 605 | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| 3: Not a factor | 198 | 803 | 1.2 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 805 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

| OWCHRS | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 447 | 448 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: RC7e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 298 | 298 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2: Minor factor | 148 | 446 | 0.9 | 2.7 |
| 3: Not a factor | 348 | 794 | 2.1 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 11 | 805 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 811 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,860 | 16,671 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 87 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndITWEBPersonNumeric2.0449450

Question: IT1

Do you ever go on line to use the Internet or World Wide Web? (modified Pew, HINTS)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is IT1 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,816 | 3,816 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| 1: Yes | 9,845 | 13,661 | 59.1 | 81.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 13,663 | 0.0 | 82.0 |
| -7: Refused | 65 | 13,728 | 0.4 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| ITOFTN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 451 | 452 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: IT2

In general, how often do you go online- several times a day, about once a day, 3-5 days a week, 1 to 2 days a week, once every few weeks, or less often than that? [modified KFF, PEW 2003]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is IT2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and ever use the internet.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Several times a day | 5,298 | 5,298 | 31.8 | 31.8 |
| 2: About once a day | 2,036 | 7,334 | 12.2 | 44.0 |
| 3: 3-5 days a week | 1,035 | 8,369 | 6.2 | 50.2 |
| 4: 1-2 days a week | 764 | 9,133 | 4.6 | 54.8 |
| 5: Once every few weeks | 358 | 9,491 | 2.1 | 56.9 |
| 6: Less often | 335 | 9,826 | 2.0 | 58.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 9,839 | 0.1 | 59.0 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 9,845 | 0.0 | 59.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,826 | 16,671 | 40.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 88 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCARE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 453 | 454 |

Question: d101

Is there a place that [you/fill NAME] USUALLY go(es) to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd101 and SRM question is d101_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No place | 4,254 | 4,254 | 25.5 | 25.5 |
| 1: Yes | 11,348 | 15,602 | 68.1 | 93.6 |
| 3: More than 1 place | 255 | 15,857 | 1.5 | 95.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 18 | 15,875 | 0.1 | 95.2 |
| -7: Refused | 121 | 15,996 | 0.7 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

| USCTYPE Person Num | eric 2.0 | 455 | 456 |
|---------------------------|----------|-----|-----|
|---------------------------|----------|-----|-----|

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place? Else (d101 = 3) read: What kind of place (do/does) [you/fill NAME] go to most often - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd111 and SRM question is d111_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Doctor office | 8,503 | 8,503 | 51.0 | 51.0 |
| 2: HMO | 258 | 8,761 | 1.5 | 52.6 |
| 3: Hospital outpatient clinic | 698 | 9,459 | 4.2 | 56.7 |
| 4: Other clinic or health center | 1,173 | 10,632 | 7.0 | 63.8 |
| 5: Hospital emergency room | 360 | 10,992 | 2.2 | 65.9 |
| 6: Other place | 591 | 11,583 | 3.5 | 69.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 18 | 11,601 | 0.1 | 69.6 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 11,603 | 0.0 | 69.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 5,068 | 16,671 | 30.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 89 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCPAY | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 457 | 458 |

Question: sn1

IF UNINSURED: At this place, (do you/does fill NAME) pay full price for medical care or [do you/does fill NAME] pay a lower amount based on what [you/fill NAME] can afford to pay?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ksn1 and SRM question is sn1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and are uninsured. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Full price | 456 | 456 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1: Lower amount | 438 | 894 | 2.6 | 5.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 26 | 920 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 73 | 993 | 0.4 | 6.0 |
| -7: Refused | 14 | 1,007 | 0.1 | 6.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,664 | 16,671 | 94.0 | 100.0 |

| USCTIME Person Numeric | 2.0 | 459 | 460 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: d121time

How long have you been going to this place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd121time and SRM question is d121time_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Less than 6 months | 586 | 586 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 2: At least 6 months but less than 1 yea | 645 | 1,231 | 3.9 | 7.4 |
| 3: At least 1 year but less than 3 years | 1,862 | 3,093 | 11.2 | 18.6 |
| 4: At least 3 years but less than 5 year | 1,542 | 4,635 | 9.2 | 27.8 |
| 5: 5 years or more | 6,909 | 11,544 | 41.4 | 69.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 42 | 11,586 | 0.3 | 69.5 |
| -7: Refused | 17 | 11,603 | 0.1 | 69.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 5,068 | 16,671 | 30.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 90 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCMKAPX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 461 | 462 |

Question: CAHPS5

In the last 12 months, not counting the times you needed care right away, did you make any appointments for your health care at a doctor's office or clinic?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is CAHPS5k and SRM question is CAHPS5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (in person or by proxy), who have any visits to physicians or other medical professionals in the previous twelve months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,011 | 2,011 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| 1: Yes | 8,072 | 10,083 | 48.4 | 60.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 121 | 10,204 | 0.7 | 61.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 16 | 10,220 | 0.1 | 61.3 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 10,235 | 0.1 | 61.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,436 | 16,671 | 38.6 | 100.0 |

| USCWTAPC Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 463 | 464 |
|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the day you saw the doctor, as measured in days. Constructed from responses to question E261R5@day, and SRM question E261R5_sr2. For confidential reasons, value greater than 121 days were collapsed into categorical 5.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or the self-response module (in person or by proxy), who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one place where they usually go for health care or advice (other than the emergency room) and who made an appointment at that place in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: 0-30 days | 7,779 | 7,779 | 46.7 | 46.7 |
| 2: 31-60 days | 75 | 7,854 | 0.4 | 47.1 |
| 3: 61-90 days | 2 | 7,856 | 0.0 | 47.1 |
| 4: 91-120 days | 2 | 7,858 | 0.0 | 47.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 203 | 8,061 | 1.2 | 48.4 |
| -7: Refused | 11 | 8,072 | 0.1 | 48.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,599 | 16,671 | 51.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 91 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ACCNITE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 465 | 466 |

Question: ACCESS1

Does this place have office hours at night or on the weekends? FROM MEPS ACCESS TO CARE SUPPLEMENT

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kACCESS1 and SRM question is ACCESS1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 6,034 | 6,034 | 36.2 | 36.2 |
| 1: Yes | 3,560 | 9,594 | 21.4 | 57.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 121 | 9,715 | 0.7 | 58.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 500 | 10,215 | 3.0 | 61.3 |
| -7: Refused | 20 | 10,235 | 0.1 | 61.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,436 | 16,671 | 38.6 | 100.0 |

| ACCURGT Person Numeric | 2.0 | 467 | 468 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: ACCESS2

In the past 12 months, have you tried to contact this place after their regular hours for an urgent medical need?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kACCESS2 and SRM question is ACCESS2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 8,593 | 8,593 | 51.5 | 51.5 |
| 1: Yes | 1,479 | 10,072 | 8.9 | 60.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 121 | 10,193 | 0.7 | 61.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 21 | 10,214 | 0.1 | 61.3 |
| -7: Refused | 21 | 10,235 | 0.1 | 61.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,436 | 16,671 | 38.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 92 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ACCDFCT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 469 | 470 |

Question: ACCESS3

How difficult is it to contact a doctor or other health care provider at this place after their regular hours in case of urgent medical needs- very difficult, somewhat difficult, not too difficult, or not at all difficult? MEPS ACCESS TO CARE SUPPLEMENT MODIFIED

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kACCESS3 and SRM question is ACCESS3 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room and who tried to contact this place after their regular hours for an urgent medical need. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Very difficult | 160 | 160 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2: Somewhat difficult | 180 | 340 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| 3: Not too difficult | 361 | 701 | 2.2 | 4.2 |
| 4: not at all difficult | 769 | 1,470 | 4.6 | 8.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 9 | 1,479 | 0.1 | 8.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,192 | 16,671 | 91.1 | 100.0 |

| ITAVAIL | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 471 | 472 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: IT3

As far as you know, can you ask a medical question at this place by e-mail or by visiting its web site?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT3 and SRM question is IT3_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 4,440 | 4,440 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
| 1: Yes | 2,526 | 6,966 | 15.2 | 41.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 121 | 7,087 | 0.7 | 42.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3,124 | 10,211 | 18.7 | 61.3 |
| -7: Refused | 24 | 10,235 | 0.1 | 61.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,436 | 16,671 | 38.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 93 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ITYRCNT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 473 | 474 |

Question: IT4

In the last 12 months, did you e-mail this place or visit its web site with a medical question? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #18

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT4 and SRM question is IT4 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room—where it is possible to ask a medical question by email or visiting its web site—and who use the internet. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,481 | 1,481 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| 1: Yes | 436 | 1,917 | 2.6 | 11.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 1,919 | 0.0 | 11.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,752 | 16,671 | 88.5 | 100.0 |

Question: IT5

In the last 12 months, when you e-mailed this place or visited its website, how often did you get an answer to your medical question as soon as you needed- never, sometimes, usually, or always? CAHPS H IT FIELD TEST #19

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT5 and SRM question is IT5 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room—where it is possible to ask a medical question by email or visiting its web site—who use the internet and who e-mailed or visited its web site with a question. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: never | 9 | 9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2: Sometimes | 39 | 48 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 3: Usually | 78 | 126 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| 4: Always | 307 | 433 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 436 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,235 | 16,671 | 97.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 94 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCPROF | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 477 | 478 |

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd121 and SRM question is d121_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Doctor | 10,415 | 10,415 | 62.5 | 62.5 |
| 2: Nurse | 761 | 11,176 | 4.6 | 67.0 |
| 3: Other | 92 | 11,268 | 0.6 | 67.6 |
| 4: Physician assistant | 265 | 11,533 | 1.6 | 69.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 39 | 11,572 | 0.2 | 69.4 |
| -7: Refused | 31 | 11,603 | 0.2 | 69.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 5,068 | 16,671 | 30.4 | 100.0 |

| USCDTYP | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 479 | 480 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: d121spec

Is the doctor (you/fill [NAME]) usually see a primary care doctor or a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd121spec and SRM question is d121spec_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, and who usually see a doctor there. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: primary doctor | 9,332 | 9,332 | 56.0 | 56.0 |
| 2: Specialst | 930 | 10,262 | 5.6 | 61.6 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 49 | 10,311 | 0.3 | 61.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 102 | 10,413 | 0.6 | 62.5 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 10,415 | 0.0 | 62.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,256 | 16,671 | 37.5 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 95 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCSAME | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 481 | 482 |

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she)

go(es) there?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd131 and SRM question is d131_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, and know what type of health provider they usually see. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,545 | 1,545 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| 1: Yes | 9,944 | 11,489 | 59.6 | 68.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 39 | 11,528 | 0.2 | 69.2 |
| -7: Refused | 5 | 11,533 | 0.0 | 69.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 5,138 | 16,671 | 30.8 | 100.0 |

| TAKERX Person Numeric | 2.0 | 483 | 484 | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|

Question: rx1

During the last 12 months, have you taken any prescription medicines?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is krx1 and SRM question is rx1_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 4,449 | 4,449 | 26.7 | 26.7 |
| 1: Yes | 11,379 | 15,828 | 68.3 | 94.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 15,842 | 0.1 | 95.0 |
| -7: Refused | 154 | 15,996 | 0.9 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 96 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCTLKRX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 485 | 486 |

Question: rx2

In the past 12 months, did USCFILL talk with you about all of the different prescription medicines you are using, including medicines prescribed by other doctors?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is krx2 and SRM question is rx2 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and have taken any prescription medicines in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,757 | 1,757 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| 1: Yes | 6,588 | 8,345 | 39.5 | 50.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 158 | 8,503 | 0.9 | 51.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 47 | 8,550 | 0.3 | 51.3 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 8,553 | 0.0 | 51.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,118 | 16,671 | 48.7 | 100.0 |

| USCNVST | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 487 | 488 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: USCVISIT2

In the last 12 months, how many times did you visit USCFILL to get care for yourself [CAHPS 4.0 HEALTH PLAN SURVEY, #10]?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kUSCVISIT2 and SRM question is USCVISIT2 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: None | 489 | 489 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1: 1 time | 2,154 | 2,643 | 12.9 | 15.9 |
| 2: 2-4 times | 4,865 | 7,508 | 29.2 | 45.0 |
| 3: 5-9 times | 1,703 | 9,211 | 10.2 | 55.3 |
| 4: 10 or more times | 979 | 10,190 | 5.9 | 61.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 191 | 10,381 | 1.1 | 62.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 54 | 10,435 | 0.3 | 62.6 |
| -7: Refused | 31 | 10,466 | 0.2 | 62.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,205 | 16,671 | 37.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 97 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCTEST | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 489 | 490 |

Question: medtest1

In the last 12 months, did USCFILL send you for a blood test, x-ray, or other test? **Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is kmedtest1 and SRM question is medtest1 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,932 | 2,932 | 17.6 | 17.6 |
| 1: Yes | 7,291 | 10,223 | 43.7 | 61.3 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 191 | 10,414 | 1.1 | 62.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 20 | 10,434 | 0.1 | 62.6 |
| -7: Refused | 32 | 10,466 | 0.2 | 62.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,205 | 16,671 | 37.2 | 100.0 |

| USCGTTST | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 491 | 492 |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: medtest2

Did you get any tests or x-rays that USCFILL ordered?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kmedtest2 and SRM question is medtest2 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who were sent by their usual provider for a blood test, x-ray or other test in the last 12 months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 549 | 549 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1: Yes | 6,739 | 7,288 | 40.4 | 43.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 7,291 | 0.0 | 43.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,380 | 16,671 | 56.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 98 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCFLTST | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 493 | 494 |

Question: medtest3

In the last 12 months, when USCFILL sent you for a blood test, x-ray, or other test, how often did someone from the office follow up to give you test results? Would you say never, sometimes, usually, or always?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kmedtest3 and SRM question is medtest3 sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who were sent by their usual provider for a blood test, x-ray or other test in the last 12 months and who received the test. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: never | 416 | 416 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 2: Sometimes | 595 | 1,011 | 3.6 | 6.1 |
| 3: Usually | 806 | 1,817 | 4.8 | 10.9 |
| 4: Always | 4,895 | 6,712 | 29.4 | 40.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 24 | 6,736 | 0.1 | 40.4 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 6,739 | 0.0 | 40.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,932 | 16,671 | 59.6 | 100.0 |

| USCITUSE Person Numeric | 2.0 | 495 | 496 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: IT7

Doctors [USCFILL2] may use computers or handheld devices during an office visit to do things like look up your information or order prescription medicines. In the last 12 months, did USCFILL use a computer or handheld device during any of your visits? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #39

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT7 and SRM question is IT7_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,828 | 3,828 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| 1: Yes | 5,667 | 9,495 | 34.0 | 57.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 204 | 9,699 | 1.2 | 58.2 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 9,701 | 0.0 | 58.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 6,970 | 16,671 | 41.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 99 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCITRST | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 497 | 498 |

Question: IT8

During your visits in the last 12 months, did USCFILL ever use a computer or handheld device to look up test results or other information about you? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #40

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT8 and SRM question is IT8_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 744 | 744 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1: Yes | 4,703 | 5,447 | 28.2 | 32.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 220 | 5,667 | 1.3 | 34.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,004 | 16,671 | 66.0 | 100.0 |

| USCITINF Person Numeric | 2.0 | 499 | 500 | ì |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|

Question: IT9

During your visits in the last 12 months, did USCFILL ever use a computer or handheld device to show you information? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #41

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT9 and SRM question is IT9_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,943 | 2,943 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| 1: Yes | 2,662 | 5,605 | 16.0 | 33.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 61 | 5,666 | 0.4 | 34.0 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 5,667 | 0.0 | 34.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,004 | 16,671 | 66.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 100 of 176

Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| USCITRX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 501 | 502 |

Question: IT10

In the last 12 months, did USCFILL ever use a computer or a handheld device to order your prescription medicines? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #42

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT10 and SRM question is IT10_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,928 | 1,928 | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| 1: Yes | 3,427 | 5,355 | 20.6 | 32.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 310 | 5,665 | 1.9 | 34.0 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 5,667 | 0.0 | 34.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,004 | 16,671 | 66.0 | 100.0 |

| USCITHLP | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 503 | 504 |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: IT11

During your visits in the last 12 months, was the use of a computer or handheld device by USCFILL definitely helpful to you, somewhat helpful to you, or not at all helpful to you? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #43

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT11 and SRM question is IT11_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Definetely helpful | 2,955 | 2,955 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| 2: Somewhat helpful | 1,853 | 4,808 | 11.1 | 28.8 |
| 3: Not at all helpful | 717 | 5,525 | 4.3 | 33.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 134 | 5,659 | 0.8 | 33.9 |
| -7: Refused | 8 | 5,667 | 0.0 | 34.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,004 | 16,671 | 66.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 101 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CRSAFX | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 505 | 506 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: Families who have had any provider or hospital visits in last twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Very satisfied | 9,452 | 9,452 | 56.7 | 56.7 |
| 2: Somewhat satisfied | 4,103 | 13,555 | 24.6 | 81.3 |
| 3: Neither satis/disat | 234 | 13,789 | 1.4 | 82.7 |
| 4: Somewhat dissatisfied | 932 | 14,721 | 5.6 | 88.3 |
| 5: Very dissatisfied | 636 | 15,357 | 3.8 | 92.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 310 | 15,667 | 1.9 | 94.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 1,004 | 16,671 | 6.0 | 100.0 |

| DRCHOCX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 507 | 508 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e12, e13, k12 and k13, and SRM questions e12_sr2 and e13_er2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Very satisfied | 10,993 | 10,993 | 65.9 | 65.9 |
| 2: Somewhat satisfied | 3,100 | 14,093 | 18.6 | 84.5 |
| 3: Neither satis/disat | 371 | 14,464 | 2.2 | 86.8 |
| 4: Somewhat dissatisfied | 715 | 15,179 | 4.3 | 91.1 |
| 5: Very dissatisfied | 414 | 15,593 | 2.5 | 93.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 403 | 15,996 | 2.4 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 102 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| SPNEED | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 509 | 510 |

Question: e14new

In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a specialist? **Description:** Corresponding child proxy question is k14 and SRM question is e14_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 9,650 | 9,650 | 57.9 | 57.9 |
| 1: Yes | 6,130 | 15,780 | 36.8 | 94.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 36 | 15,816 | 0.2 | 94.9 |
| -7: Refused | 180 | 15,996 | 1.1 | 96.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 675 | 16,671 | 4.0 | 100.0 |

| SPSEEN Person Numeric 2.0 511 5 |
|--|
|--|

Question: CAHPS12

In the last 12 months, did (you/NAME) see a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS12 and SRM question is cahps121. **Universe:** All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have needed to see a specialist in the previous

twelve months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 858 | 858 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 1: Yes | 5,268 | 6,126 | 31.6 | 36.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 6,130 | 0.0 | 36.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 10,541 | 16,671 | 63.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 103 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| SPECWHO | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 513 | 514 |

Question: CAHPSSP1

Was the specialist that you saw most recently your usual doctor or was it a different specialist? (Source: CAHPS, ACES?)

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPSSP1 and SRM question is CAHPSSP1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who required a specialist in the past 12 months, whose usual provider is a specialist and who saw a specialist in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Usual doctor | 182 | 182 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2: Different specialist | 212 | 394 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 132 | 526 | 0.8 | 3.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 528 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,143 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

Question: CAHPSSP2

Was this visit to a specialist recommended by your usual doctor, another healthcare provider, or did you decide to see this person on your own? (Source: ACES)

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPSSP2 and SRM question is CAHPSSP2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who required a specialist in the past 12 months, whose usual provider is a specialist and who saw a different specialist in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Personal doctor | 2,822 | 2,822 | 16.9 | 16.9 |
| 2: another healthcare provider | 411 | 3,233 | 2.5 | 19.4 |
| 3: Saw on own | 702 | 3,935 | 4.2 | 23.6 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 26 | 3,961 | 0.2 | 23.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 26 | 3,987 | 0.2 | 23.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 3,988 | 0.0 | 23.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 12,683 | 16,671 | 76.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 104 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| SPCHOCX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 517 | 518 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e15, E15_1, k15 and K15a, and SRM questions e15_sr2 and E15a sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy), and who required a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Very satisfied | 4,195 | 4,195 | 25.2 | 25.2 |
| 2: Somewhat satisfied | 1,126 | 5,321 | 6.8 | 31.9 |
| 3: Neither satis/disat | 113 | 5,434 | 0.7 | 32.6 |
| 4: Somewhat dissatisfied | 308 | 5,742 | 1.8 | 34.4 |
| 5: Very dissatisfied | 269 | 6,011 | 1.6 | 36.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 119 | 6,130 | 0.7 | 36.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 10,541 | 16,671 | 63.2 | 100.0 |

| UDRINFO | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 519 | 520 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: e1512

In the last 12 months, how often did your usual doctor seem informed and up-to-date about the care you got from specialists? Source: CAHPS

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ke1512 and SRM question is e1512_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Never | 152 | 152 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 2: Almost never | 72 | 224 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| 3: Sometimes | 227 | 451 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| 4: Usually | 290 | 741 | 1.7 | 4.4 |
| 5: Almost always | 411 | 1,152 | 2.5 | 6.9 |
| 6: Always | 1,212 | 2,364 | 7.3 | 14.2 |
| 7: No usual doctor | 7 | 2,371 | 0.0 | 14.2 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 880 | 3,251 | 5.3 | 19.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 104 | 3,355 | 0.6 | 20.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,316 | 16,671 | 79.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 105 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| UDRFOLW | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 521 | 522 |

Question: e1513

After going to the specialist, did your usual doctor talk with you about what happened at the visit (with the specialist)? (Source: Starfield, Primary Care Assessment Tool)

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ke1513 and SRM question is e1513_sr2. **Universe:** All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months. Does not include persons who refused to answer, or who indicated no usual doctor or that their specialist is their usual doctor in UDRINFO.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 795 | 795 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| 1: Yes | 1,611 | 2,406 | 9.7 | 14.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 880 | 3,286 | 5.3 | 19.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 59 | 3,345 | 0.4 | 20.1 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 3,348 | 0.0 | 20.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,323 | 16,671 | 79.9 | 100.0 |

| GENHLH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 523 | 524 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40 and e802, and SRM question e40_sr2.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Excellent | 4,441 | 4,441 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
| 2: Very good | 5,382 | 9,823 | 32.3 | 58.9 |
| 3: Good | 4,091 | 13,914 | 24.5 | 83.5 |
| 4: Fair | 2,032 | 15,946 | 12.2 | 95.7 |
| 5: Poor | 725 | 16,671 | 4.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 106 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEnd_GENHLHPersonNumeric2.0525526

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.

Universe: All Persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 16,335 | 16,335 | 98.0 | 98.0 |
| 1: Imputation | 336 | 16,671 | 2.0 | 100.0 |

| DRASAP Person Numeric 2.0 527 |
|--------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|

Question: CE3a

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. a. Usually, you go to the doctor as soon as you start to feel bad.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Strongly agree | 2,818 | 2,818 | 16.9 | 16.9 |
| 2: Somewhat agree | 3,693 | 6,511 | 22.2 | 39.1 |
| 3: Somewhat disagree | 3,906 | 10,417 | 23.4 | 62.5 |
| 4: Strongly disagree | 3,070 | 13,487 | 18.4 | 80.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 108 | 13,595 | 0.6 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 133 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 107 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| DOCAVOID | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 529 | 530 |

Question: CE3b

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. b. You will do just about anything to avoid going to the doctor.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Strongly agree | 2,457 | 2,457 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| 2: Somewhat agree | 2,653 | 5,110 | 15.9 | 30.7 |
| 3: Somewhat disagree | 3,175 | 8,285 | 19.0 | 49.7 |
| 4: Strongly disagree | 5,205 | 13,490 | 31.2 | 80.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 101 | 13,591 | 0.6 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 137 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| | DNHINS | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 531 | 532 |
|--|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CE3c

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. c. I'm healthy enough that I really don't need health insurance.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3c sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Strongly agree | 703 | 703 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 2: Somewhat agree | 1,079 | 1,782 | 6.5 | 10.7 |
| 3: Somewhat disagree | 2,099 | 3,881 | 12.6 | 23.3 |
| 4: Strongly disagree | 9,586 | 13,467 | 57.5 | 80.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 125 | 13,592 | 0.7 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 136 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 108 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| NOTWORTH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 533 | 534 |

Question: CE3d

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. d. Health insurance is not worth the money that it costs.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Strongly agree | 2,052 | 2,052 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| 2: Somewhat agree | 2,676 | 4,728 | 16.1 | 28.4 |
| 3: Somewhat disagree | 3,027 | 7,755 | 18.2 | 46.5 |
| 4: Strongly disagree | 5,467 | 13,222 | 32.8 | 79.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 349 | 13,571 | 2.1 | 81.4 |
| -7: Refused | 157 | 13,728 | 0.9 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| CIWEB Person Numeric 2.0 535 |
|-------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|

Question: Cl1_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern on the internet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl1a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 9,092 | 9,092 | 54.5 | 54.5 |
| 1: Yes | 4,490 | 13,582 | 26.9 | 81.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 13,595 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 133 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 109 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable Name Source Variable Type Length Start End **CIFRND** Person Numeric 2.0 537 538

Question: CI1 b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl1b sr2.

All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who Universe:

completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 9,631 | 9,631 | 57.8 | 57.8 |
| 1: Yes | 3,942 | 13,573 | 23.6 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 23 | 13,596 | 0.1 | 81.6 |
| -7: Refused | 132 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| CITV | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 539 | 540 |
|------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CI1 c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from TV or radio.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl1c_sr2.

All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who Universe: completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 12,237 | 12,237 | 73.4 | 73.4 |
| 1: Yes | 1,344 | 13,581 | 8.1 | 81.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 16 | 13,597 | 0.1 | 81.6 |
| -7: Refused | 131 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 110 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndCIHRDCPYPersonNumeric2.0541542

Question: CI1_D

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health

concern: d. From newspaper, books or magazines

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl1d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who

completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 11,014 | 11,014 | 66.1 | 66.1 |
| 1: Yes | 2,564 | 13,578 | 15.4 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 18 | 13,596 | 0.1 | 81.6 |
| -7: Refused | 132 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| CIOTHR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 543 | 544 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: CI1_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY), health care professional (NON-PHYSICIAN), health care organization.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1e sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,002 | 13,002 | 78.0 | 78.0 |
| 1: Yes | 565 | 13,567 | 3.4 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 27 | 13,594 | 0.2 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 134 | 13,728 | 8.0 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 111 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CIALT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 545 | 546 |

Question: CI1

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from alternative sources. Corresponding SRM question is CI1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,488 | 13,488 | 80.9 | 80.9 |
| 1: Yes | 79 | 13,567 | 0.5 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 27 | 13,594 | 0.2 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 134 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| CITREAT Person Numeric 2.0 | 547 | 548 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|

Question: Cl2a

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect a. your understanding about how to treat an illness or condition?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl2a sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,454 | 2,454 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| 1: Yes | 4,348 | 6,802 | 26.1 | 40.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 20 | 6,822 | 0.1 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 6,826 | 0.0 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 112 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CIMAINT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 549 | 550 |

Question: Cl2b

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect b. your overall approach to maintaining your health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl2b sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,794 | 2,794 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| 1: Yes | 4,001 | 6,795 | 24.0 | 40.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 26 | 6,821 | 0.2 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 5 | 6,826 | 0.0 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

| CICOPE Person Numeric 2.0 551 |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

Question: Cl2c

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect c. the way you cope with a chronic condition or manage pain?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2c sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 4,004 | 4,004 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| 1: Yes | 2,747 | 6,751 | 16.5 | 40.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 64 | 6,815 | 0.4 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 11 | 6,826 | 0.1 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 113 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CIDCSN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 553 | 554 |

Question: Cl2d

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect d. a decision about whether to see a doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl2d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,798 | 3,798 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| 1: Yes | 3,002 | 6,800 | 18.0 | 40.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 22 | 6,822 | 0.1 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 6,826 | 0.0 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

| CIASKDR Person Numeric 2.0 555 |
|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------|

Question: Cl2e

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect e. whether you asked a doctor a question?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl2e sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,109 | 3,109 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
| 1: Yes | 3,693 | 6,802 | 22.2 | 40.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 22 | 6,824 | 0.1 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 6,826 | 0.0 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 114 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CI2NDOP | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 557 | 558 |

Question: Cl2f

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect f. a decision to seek a second opinion from another doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl2f sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 5,450 | 5,450 | 32.7 | 32.7 |
| 1: Yes | 1,348 | 6,798 | 8.1 | 40.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 23 | 6,821 | 0.1 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 5 | 6,826 | 0.0 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

| CIEXRCS Person Numeric | 2.0 | 559 | 560 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: Cl2g

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect g. your approach to diet, exercise, or stress management?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl2g sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,255 | 3,255 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| 1: Yes | 3,549 | 6,804 | 21.3 | 40.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 19 | 6,823 | 0.1 | 40.9 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 6,826 | 0.0 | 40.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,845 | 16,671 | 59.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 115 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable Name Source Variable Type Length Start End **ACIWEB** Person Numeric 2.0 561 562

Question: CI3 a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult, such as a friend or family member, on the internet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl3a sr2.

All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who Universe:

completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 9,712 | 9,712 | 58.3 | 58.3 |
| 1: Yes | 3,857 | 13,569 | 23.1 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 18 | 13,587 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 141 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| ACIFRND | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 563 | 564 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CI₃ b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl3b_sr2.

All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who Universe: completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 10,409 | 10,409 | 62.4 | 62.4 |
| 1: Yes | 3,158 | 13,567 | 18.9 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 21 | 13,588 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 140 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 116 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndACITYPersonNumeric2.0565566

Question: CI3_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another

adult from TV or radio.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl3c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who

completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 12,489 | 12,489 | 74.9 | 74.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1,084 | 13,573 | 6.5 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 13,588 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 140 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| ACIHRDCY | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 567 | 568 |
|----------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|----------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CI3 D

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult, such as a friend or family member: d. From newspaper, books or magazines

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl3d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 11,464 | 11,464 | 68.8 | 68.8 |
| 1: Yes | 2,109 | 13,573 | 12.7 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 13,587 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 141 | 13,728 | 0.8 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 117 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ACIOTHR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 569 | 570 |

Question: CI3_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY), health care professional (NON-PHYSICIAN), health care organization.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is Cl3e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,087 | 13,087 | 78.5 | 78.5 |
| 1: Yes | 477 | 13,564 | 2.9 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 22 | 13,586 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 142 | 13,728 | 0.9 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| ACIALT Person Numeric 2.0 5 | 1 572 |
|-----------------------------|-------|
|-----------------------------|-------|

Question: CI3

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from alternative sources? Corresponding SRM question is CI3_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 13,501 | 13,501 | 81.0 | 81.0 |
| 1: Yes | 63 | 13,564 | 0.4 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 22 | 13,586 | 0.1 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 142 | 13,728 | 0.9 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 118 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| WEBOFTN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 573 | 574 |

Question: CI7

During the past 12 months, about how often did you go on-line to look for personal health information? Would you say less than five times, five to nine times, or ten or more times?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern or health concern for someone else during the past 12 months on the internet.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Less than 5 times | 3,343 | 3,343 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| 2: 5 to 9 times | 1,275 | 4,618 | 7.6 | 27.7 |
| 3: 10 or more times | 1,000 | 5,618 | 6.0 | 33.7 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 6 | 5,624 | 0.0 | 33.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 5,634 | 0.1 | 33.8 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 5,640 | 0.0 | 33.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,031 | 16,671 | 66.2 | 100.0 |

| WEBUSFL | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 575 | 576 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CI8

How useful was the health information you found on-line? Would you say not at all useful, a little useful, somewhat useful, or very useful?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI8 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern or health concern for someone else during the past 12 months on the internet.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Not at all useful | 93 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 2: A little useful | 825 | 918 | 4.9 | 5.5 |
| 3: Somewhat useful | 2,845 | 3,763 | 17.1 | 22.6 |
| 4: Very useful | 1,849 | 5,612 | 11.1 | 33.7 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 6 | 5,618 | 0.0 | 33.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 5,631 | 0.1 | 33.8 |
| -7: Refused | 9 | 5,640 | 0.1 | 33.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,031 | 16,671 | 66.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 119 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndCSDLOOKPersonNumeric2.0577578

Question: CS1

A personal doctor is the health provider you see most often and who knows you best. During the past 12 months did you look for a new personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who

completed the self response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 12,326 | 12,326 | 73.9 | 73.9 |
| 1: Yes | 1,251 | 13,577 | 7.5 | 81.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 13,584 | 0.0 | 81.5 |
| -7: Refused | 144 | 13,728 | 0.9 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| CSDFIND | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 579 | 580 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS2

Did you find a personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 449 | 449 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1: Yes | 796 | 1,245 | 4.8 | 7.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 6 | 1,251 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,420 | 16,671 | 92.5 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 120 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDREFR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 581 | 582 |

Question: CS3A

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? A.

Recommendation of another doctor or health care provider **Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS3A sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 462 | 462 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1: Yes | 332 | 794 | 2.0 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDINS | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 583 | 584 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS3B

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? B. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3B_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 537 | 537 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1: Yes | 256 | 793 | 1.5 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 121 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDBOOK | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 585 | 586 |

Question: CS3C

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? C. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3C sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 755 | 755 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1: Yes | 41 | 796 | 0.2 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDFRND Person Numeric 2.0 587 |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Question: CS3D

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? D. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3D_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 408 | 408 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1: Yes | 388 | 796 | 2.3 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDTV Person Numeric 2.0 589 | CSDTV | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 589 | 590 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS3E

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? E. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3E_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 783 | 783 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| 1: Yes | 13 | 796 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 122 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDWEB | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 591 | 592 |

Question: CS3F

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? F. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3F_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 670 | 670 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1: Yes | 126 | 796 | 0.8 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDSOTH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 593 | 594 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS3G

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? G. Anything else [SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3G_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 755 | 755 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1: Yes | 35 | 790 | 0.2 | 4.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 6 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 123 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDCMPQ | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 595 | 596 |

Question: CS6

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS6 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 505 | 505 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1: Yes | 261 | 766 | 1.6 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 9 | 775 | 0.1 | 4.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,896 | 16,671 | 95.4 | 100.0 |

| CSDQUSE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 597 | 598 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS7

Did you use this information in choosing a personal doctor? **Description:** Corresponding SRM question in CS7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 18 | 18 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1: Yes | 243 | 261 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,410 | 16,671 | 98.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 124 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDCOST | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 599 | 600 |

Question: CS8a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. a. The cost of care

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 197 | 197 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 2: Minor factor | 174 | 371 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| 3: Not a factor | 424 | 795 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDRCMN Person Numeric | 2.0 | 601 | 602 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS8b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. b. The recommendation of another doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8b sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 342 | 342 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2: Minor factor | 155 | 497 | 0.9 | 3.0 |
| 3: Not a factor | 296 | 793 | 1.8 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 125 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDREPU | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 603 | 604 |

Question: CS8c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. c. The reputation of the personal doctor providing the care

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 524 | 524 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 2: Minor factor | 117 | 641 | 0.7 | 3.8 |
| 3: Not a factor | 152 | 793 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 795 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDWAIT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 605 | 606 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: CS8d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. d. Short wait time for appointments

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 288 | 288 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 2: Minor factor | 251 | 539 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 3: Not a factor | 251 | 790 | 1.5 | 4.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 795 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 126 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDLOC | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 607 | 608 |

Question: CS8e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. e. Location of the personal doctor's practice

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 410 | 410 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 2: Minor factor | 239 | 649 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| 3: Not a factor | 145 | 794 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 795 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSDNETW | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 609 | 610 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS8f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor.

F. The doctor is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8f sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 533 | 533 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 2: Minor factor | 104 | 637 | 0.6 | 3.8 |
| 3: Not a factor | 156 | 793 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 795 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 127 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSDFOTH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 611 | 612 |

Question: CS8g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 46 | 46 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2: Minor factor | 9 | 55 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 3: Not a factor | 719 | 774 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 21 | 795 | 0.1 | 4.8 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 796 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,875 | 16,671 | 95.2 | 100.0 |

| CSSNUM | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 613 | 614 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: CS9

You mentioned earlier that you have seen a specialist. During the past 12 months, have you seen only one specialist or more than one specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS9_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen a specialist during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Did not see a sepcialst | 13 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1: One | 2,498 | 2,511 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| 2: More than one | 2,318 | 4,829 | 13.9 | 29.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 4,834 | 0.0 | 29.0 |
| -7: Refused | 16 | 4,850 | 0.1 | 29.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,821 | 16,671 | 70.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 128 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSWHEN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 615 | 616 |

Question: CS10

Did you first see this specialist during the last 12 months or did you first see this specialist more than 12 months ago?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS10_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen one or more specialist (CSSNUM=1,2) during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSNUM.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: More than 12 months ago | 1,864 | 1,864 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| 2: Less than 12 months ago | 2,944 | 4,808 | 17.7 | 28.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 4,822 | 0.1 | 28.9 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 4,837 | 0.1 | 29.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,834 | 16,671 | 71.0 | 100.0 |

| CSSFIND Person Numeric 2.0 617 | 618 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
|---------------------------------------|-----|

Question: CS11

Did your personal doctor refer you to this specialist or did you find this specialist in some other way?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS11 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist (CSSWHEN=2) during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist (CSSWHEN=2) during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Referred by doctor | 2,011 | 2,011 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| 2: Some other way | 931 | 2,942 | 5.6 | 17.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 2,957 | 0.1 | 17.7 |
| -7: Refused | 16 | 2,973 | 0.1 | 17.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,698 | 16,671 | 82.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 129 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSCHOI | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 619 | 620 |

Question: CS12

Did your personal doctor give you a choice of specialists or recommend only one specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS12 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Choice | 663 | 663 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 2: Only one | 1,330 | 1,993 | 8.0 | 12.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 18 | 2,011 | 0.1 | 12.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,660 | 16,671 | 87.9 | 100.0 |

| CSSOSRC | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 621 | 622 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| COOCONC | reison | Numenc | 2.0 | 021 | 022 |

Question: CS13

Besides the referral from your personal doctor, did you use any other sources of information in looking for the specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS13 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Yes, used other sources | 279 | 279 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 2: No, only doctor referral | 1,726 | 2,005 | 10.4 | 12.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 2,009 | 0.0 | 12.1 |
| -7: Refused | 2 | 2,011 | 0.0 | 12.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,660 | 16,671 | 87.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 130 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSREFR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 623 | 624 |

Question: CS14a

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? a. Recommendation of a doctor or health care provider who is not your personal doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14a sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 695 | 695 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1: Yes | 526 | 1,221 | 3.2 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

| CSSINS Person Numeric 2.0 625 | 626 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|

Question: CS14b

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? b. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14b sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 923 | 923 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 1: Yes | 301 | 1,224 | 1.8 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 131 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSBOOK | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 627 | 628 |

Question: CS14c

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? c. Books, magazines or

newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,149 | 1,149 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 1: Yes | 75 | 1,224 | 0.4 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

| CSSFRND Person Numeric 2 | 0 629 | 630 |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|
|--------------------------|-------|-----|

Question: CS14d

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? d. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14d sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 680 | 680 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 1: Yes | 543 | 1,223 | 3.3 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 132 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSTV | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 631 | 632 |

Question: CS14e

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? e. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14e sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,189 | 1,189 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 1: Yes | 35 | 1,224 | 0.2 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

| CSSWEB Person Numeric | 2.0 | 633 | 634 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS14f

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? f. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 960 | 960 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 1: Yes | 265 | 1,225 | 1.6 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 133 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSSOTH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 635 | 636 |

Question: CS14g

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? g. Anything else

[SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,160 | 1,160 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 1: Yes | 60 | 1,220 | 0.4 | 7.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 6 | 1,226 | 0.0 | 7.4 |
| -7: Refused | 15 | 1,241 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,430 | 16,671 | 92.6 | 100.0 |

| CSSCMPQ Person Numeric | 2.0 | 637 | 638 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS17

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS17 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 800 | 800 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| 1: Yes | 353 | 1,153 | 2.1 | 6.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 1,163 | 0.1 | 7.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,508 | 16,671 | 93.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 134 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSQUSE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 639 | 640 |

Question: CS18

Did you use this information in choosing a specialist? **Description:** Corresponding SRM question is CS18 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 41 | 41 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1: Yes | 312 | 353 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,318 | 16,671 | 97.9 | 100.0 |

| CSSCOST Person Numeric | 2.0 | 641 | 642 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS19a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. a. The cost of medical care and treatment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19a sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 319 | 319 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 2: Minor factor | 256 | 575 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 1,007 | 1,582 | 6.0 | 9.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 8 | 1,590 | 0.0 | 9.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,594 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,077 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 135 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSRCMN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 643 | 644 |

Question: CS19b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. b. The recommendation of your personal doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19b sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 44 | 44 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2: Minor factor | 15 | 59 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 6 | 65 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 598 | 663 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,008 | 16,671 | 96.0 | 100.0 |

| CSSREPU | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 645 | 646 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS19c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. c. The reputation of the specialist

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 1,065 | 1,065 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 2: Minor factor | 205 | 1,270 | 1.2 | 7.6 |
| 3: Not a factor | 310 | 1,580 | 1.9 | 9.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 1,590 | 0.1 | 9.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,594 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,077 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 136 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSWAIT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 647 | 648 |

Question: CS19d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. d. Short wait time for an appointment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 487 | 487 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 2: Minor factor | 484 | 971 | 2.9 | 5.8 |
| 3: Not a factor | 606 | 1,577 | 3.6 | 9.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 1,590 | 0.1 | 9.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,594 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,077 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| CSSLOC Person Numeric 2.0 64 | 650 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------------------|-----|

Question: CS19e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. e. Location of the specialist's practice

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19e sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 586 | 586 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 2: Minor factor | 480 | 1,066 | 2.9 | 6.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 517 | 1,583 | 3.1 | 9.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 1,590 | 0.0 | 9.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,594 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,077 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 137 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSSNETW | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 651 | 652 |

Question: CS19f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. f. The specialist is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19f sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 982 | 982 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 2: Minor factor | 198 | 1,180 | 1.2 | 7.1 |
| 3: Not a factor | 384 | 1,564 | 2.3 | 9.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 26 | 1,590 | 0.2 | 9.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,594 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,077 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| CSSFOTH Person Numeric | 2.0 | 653 | 654 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS19g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19g sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 49 | 49 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2: Minor factor | 11 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 1,479 | 1,539 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 46 | 1,585 | 0.3 | 9.5 |
| -7: Refused | 9 | 1,594 | 0.1 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,077 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 138 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ANYPROC | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 655 | 656 |

Question: CS20

In the past 12 months, have you had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure?

Description: Does not include routine blood work, X-rays, or mammograms. Non-surgical procedures include things like a biopsy, colonoscopy, MRI, etc. Corresponding SRM question is CS20_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 10,384 | 10,384 | 62.3 | 62.3 |
| 1: Yes | 3,176 | 13,560 | 19.1 | 81.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 13 | 13,573 | 0.1 | 81.4 |
| -7: Refused | 155 | 13,728 | 0.9 | 82.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,943 | 16,671 | 17.7 | 100.0 |

| CSPRLOC Person Numeric | 2.0 | 657 | 658 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS21

If you had more than one procedure in the last 12 months, please think about the last procedure you had. Was the procedure performed in a hospital, a clinic, a doctor's office, or somewhere else?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS21_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Hospital | 1,720 | 1,720 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| 2: Clinic | 489 | 2,209 | 2.9 | 13.3 |
| 3: Doctor office | 793 | 3,002 | 4.8 | 18.0 |
| 4: Somewhere else | 102 | 3,104 | 0.6 | 18.6 |
| 5: Ambul Surgery Center | 71 | 3,175 | 0.4 | 19.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 3,176 | 0.0 | 19.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,495 | 16,671 | 80.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 139 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPWHEN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 659 | 660 |

Question: CS22

Was the first time you had a procedure performed at this INSERT PLACE during the last 12 months or more than 12 months ago?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS22_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: More than 12 months ago | 1,016 | 1,016 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 2: Less than 12 months ago | 2,151 | 3,167 | 12.9 | 19.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 8 | 3,175 | 0.0 | 19.0 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 3,176 | 0.0 | 19.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,495 | 16,671 | 80.9 | 100.0 |

Question: CS23

Was the INSERT PLACE recommended by the doctor performing the procedure or did you choose the place some other way?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS23 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Recommended by doctor | 1,708 | 1,708 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| 2: Some other way | 439 | 2,147 | 2.6 | 12.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 2,148 | 0.0 | 12.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 11 | 2,159 | 0.1 | 13.0 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 2,160 | 0.0 | 13.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,511 | 16,671 | 87.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 140 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPCHOI | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 663 | 664 |

Question: CS24

Did your doctor give you a choice of places to have the procedure or recommend only this one place?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS24 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Choice | 338 | 338 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 2: Only one | 1,356 | 1,694 | 8.1 | 10.2 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 1,695 | 0.0 | 10.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 1,709 | 0.1 | 10.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,962 | 16,671 | 89.7 | 100.0 |

| CSPOSRC | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 665 | 666 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: CS25

Besides your doctor's recommendation, did you use any other sources of information in looking for a place to have the procedure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS25 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,588 | 1,588 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 1: Yes | 120 | 1,708 | 0.7 | 10.2 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 1,709 | 0.0 | 10.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,962 | 16,671 | 89.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 141 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPREFR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 667 | 668 |

Question: CS26a

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? a. Recommendation from a doctor or other health care provider other than the one performing the procedure

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 322 | 322 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1: Yes | 243 | 565 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 566 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

| CSPINS Feison Numeric 2.0 009 0 | CSPINS | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 669 | 670 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS26b

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? b. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 439 | 439 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1: Yes | 129 | 568 | 0.8 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 569 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 142 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPBOOK | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 671 | 672 |

Question: CS26c

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 537 | 537 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1: Yes | 32 | 569 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 570 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

| CSPFRND Person Numeric | 2.0 | 673 | 674 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS26d

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? d. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 337 | 337 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1: Yes | 231 | 568 | 1.4 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 569 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 143 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPTV | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 675 | 676 |

Question: CS26e

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? e. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26e sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 552 | 552 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1: Yes | 17 | 569 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 570 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

| CSPWEB Person Numeric | 2.0 | 677 | 678 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS26f

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? f. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 496 | 496 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1: Yes | 73 | 569 | 0.4 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 570 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 1 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 144 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPSOTH | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 679 | 680 |

Question: CS26g

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 479 | 479 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1: Yes | 88 | 567 | 0.5 | 3.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 1 | 568 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 571 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 572 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,099 | 16,671 | 96.6 | 100.0 |

| CSPCMPQ | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 681 | 682 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS29

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of local INSERT PLACES?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS29_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 402 | 402 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1: Yes | 123 | 525 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 529 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 530 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,141 | 16,671 | 96.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 145 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPQUSE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 683 | 684 |

Question: CS30

Did you use information from these reports in choosing a place to have the procedure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS30 sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of local [INSERT PLACES]. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 18 | 18 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 1: Yes | 102 | 120 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 123 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,548 | 16,671 | 99.3 | 100.0 |

| CSPCOST Person Numeric | 2.0 | 685 | 686 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS31a

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. a. The cost of medical care and treatment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31a sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 187 | 187 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 2: Minor factor | 140 | 327 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| 3: Not a factor | 443 | 770 | 2.7 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 146 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPREPU | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 687 | 688 |

Question: CS31b

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. b. The reputation of the INSERT PLACE

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31b sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 498 | 498 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 2: Minor factor | 114 | 612 | 0.7 | 3.7 |
| 3: Not a factor | 161 | 773 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

| CSPRCMN | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 689 | 690 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS31c

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. c. Your doctor's recommendation

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 459 | 459 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 2: Minor factor | 109 | 568 | 0.7 | 3.4 |
| 3: Not a factor | 203 | 771 | 1.2 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 6 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 147 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPWAIT | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 691 | 692 |

Question: CS31d

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. d. Short wait time for an appointment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31d sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 261 | 261 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 2: Minor factor | 217 | 478 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 3: Not a factor | 295 | 773 | 1.8 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

| CSPLOC Person Numeric | 2.0 | 693 | 694 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS31e

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. e. Location of the INSERT PLACE

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 358 | 358 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2: Minor factor | 224 | 582 | 1.3 | 3.5 |
| 3: Not a factor | 192 | 774 | 1.2 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 3 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 148 of 176

Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| CSPNETW | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 695 | 696 |

Question: CS31f

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. f. The INSERT PLACE is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 453 | 453 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 2: Minor factor | 94 | 547 | 0.6 | 3.3 |
| 3: Not a factor | 225 | 772 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

| CSPFOTH Person Numeric | 2.0 | 697 | 698 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: CS31g

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31g sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Major factor | 24 | 24 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2: Minor factor | 10 | 34 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 3: Not a factor | 725 | 759 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 774 | 0.1 | 4.6 |
| -7: Refused | 3 | 777 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,894 | 16,671 | 95.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 149 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndHAVEBUSPersonNumeric2.0699700

Question: f101

(Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 12,924 | 12,924 | 77.5 | 77.5 |
| 1: Yes | 1,479 | 14,403 | 8.9 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

WRKPAY Person Numeric 2.0 701 702

Question: f111

Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 7,271 | 7,271 | 43.6 | 43.6 |
| 1: Yes | 7,132 | 14,403 | 42.8 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

| WORK2ND | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 703 | 704 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: f121

Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 6,239 | 6,239 | 37.4 | 37.4 |
| 1: Yes | 893 | 7,132 | 5.4 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 150 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndHRSWKXPersonNumeric2.0705706

Question: f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job? or

MORE THAN ONE JOB (F121 ne 0). On (your [fill NAME]'s) main job, that is, the job where (he/sheyou) work(s) the most hours, how many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 5 | 5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1-19 | 600 | 605 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 20-34 | 1,254 | 1,859 | 7.5 | 11.2 |
| 35-64 | 5,079 | 6,938 | 30.5 | 41.6 |
| 65: (top code) | 194 | 7,132 | 1.2 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

| _HRSWKX Person Numeric | 2.0 | 707 | 708 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 6,975 | 6,975 | 41.8 | 41.8 |
| 1: Imputation | 157 | 7,132 | 0.9 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

| HRSWKB | Porcon | Numorio | 2.0 | 709 | 710 |
|---------|--------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| NESVILE | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 709 | / 10 |

Question: f13x1

(Do you/Does [fill NAME]) usually work more than 35 hours per week or less than 35 hours per week (at this job/at the job where (he/she/you) work(s) the most hours)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: More | 5,273 | 5,273 | 31.6 | 31.6 |
| 2: Less | 1,859 | 7,132 | 11.2 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 151 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| HRWK2NX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 711 | 712 |

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs? **Description:** Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0 | 33 | 33 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1-19 | 599 | 632 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| 20-34 | 202 | 834 | 1.2 | 5.0 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 838 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| 40: (top code) | 21 | 859 | 0.1 | 5.2 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 23 | 882 | 0.1 | 5.3 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 889 | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 893 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,778 | 16,671 | 94.6 | 100.0 |

| EMPTYPX Person Numeric 2.0 | 713 | 714 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Private | 4,749 | 4,749 | 28.5 | 28.5 |
| 2: Federal government | 234 | 4,983 | 1.4 | 29.9 |
| 3: State government | 637 | 5,620 | 3.8 | 33.7 |
| 4: Local government | 456 | 6,076 | 2.7 | 36.4 |
| 5: Self employed/Family bus or farm | 1,056 | 7,132 | 6.3 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 152 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEnd_EMPTYPXPersonNumeric2.0715716

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 6,929 | 6,929 | 41.6 | 41.6 |
| 1: Imputation | 203 | 7,132 | 1.2 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

FIRMSZX Person Numeric 2.0 717 718

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at mult-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Under 10 | 1,437 | 1,437 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| 2: 10-24 | 673 | 2,110 | 4.0 | 12.7 |
| 3: 25-99 | 818 | 2,928 | 4.9 | 17.6 |
| 4: 100-499 | 841 | 3,769 | 5.0 | 22.6 |
| 5: 500-999 | 281 | 4,050 | 1.7 | 24.3 |
| 6: 1000 and over | 1,755 | 5,805 | 10.5 | 34.8 |
| 7: Government employee | 1,327 | 7,132 | 8.0 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

FIRMSZX Person Numeric 2.0 719 720

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 6,760 | 6,760 | 40.5 | 40.5 |
| 1: Imputation | 372 | 7,132 | 2.2 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 153 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndINDSTRYPersonNumeric2.0721722

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial

Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining | 216 | 216 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 2: Construction | 378 | 594 | 2.3 | 3.6 |
| 3: Manufacturing | 631 | 1,225 | 3.8 | 7.3 |
| 4: Transportation, public utilities | 455 | 1,680 | 2.7 | 10.1 |
| 5: Wholesale, retail trade | 1,000 | 2,680 | 6.0 | 16.1 |
| 6: Finance,insurance,real state | 432 | 3,112 | 2.6 | 18.7 |
| 7: Services (professional/business) | 688 | 3,800 | 4.1 | 22.8 |
| 8: Services (health) | 1,040 | 4,840 | 6.2 | 29.0 |
| 9: Services (education) | 811 | 5,651 | 4.9 | 33.9 |
| 10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot) | 739 | 6,390 | 4.4 | 38.3 |
| 11: Public administration | 389 | 6,779 | 2.3 | 40.7 |
| 12: Unclassified | 353 | 7,132 | 2.1 | 42.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 9,539 | 16,671 | 57.2 | 100.0 |

| EMPTEMP | Person | Numeric | 20 | 723 | 724 |
|----------------|--------|---------|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: f351

Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is (your/fill NAME) job at your employer temporary? MEPS EM105C

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, who are not self-employed or working for a family business or farm.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No-Not Temporary | 5,254 | 5,254 | 31.5 | 31.5 |
| 1: Yes-Temporary | 477 | 5,731 | 2.9 | 34.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 16 | 5,747 | 0.1 | 34.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 5,751 | 0.0 | 34.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 10,920 | 16,671 | 65.5 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 154 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| EMPYEAR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 725 | 726 |

Question: f361

Is (your/fill NAME's] job at (your/his/her) employer a year round job or is it only available during certain times of the year? [MEPS 105C]

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, who are not self-employed or working for a family business or farm.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Yes | 5,363 | 5,363 | 32.2 | 32.2 |
| 2: No | 370 | 5,733 | 2.2 | 34.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 14 | 5,747 | 0.1 | 34.5 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 5,751 | 0.0 | 34.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 10,920 | 16,671 | 65.5 | 100.0 |

| INSMJOB Person Numeric 2 | 0 727 | 7 728 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
|--------------------------|-------|-------|

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s health insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and are the policyholder for an employer plan.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 29 | 29 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 1: Yes | 324 | 353 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 354 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,317 | 16,671 | 97.9 | 100.0 |

| EMPOFER | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 729 | 730 |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: f501

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees? **Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 930 | 930 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 1: Yes | 1,601 | 2,531 | 9.6 | 15.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,140 | 16,671 | 84.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 155 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEnd_EMPOFERPersonNumeric2.0731732

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 2,423 | 2,423 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| 1: Imputation | 108 | 2,531 | 0.6 | 15.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,140 | 16,671 | 84.8 | 100.0 |

| ELIGIB Person Numeric 2.0 | 733 | 734 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|

Question: f511

(Are you/ls [fill NAME]) eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan? **Universe:** All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 542 | 542 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1: Yes | 1,059 | 1,601 | 6.4 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,070 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

| ELIGIB | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 735 | 736 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 1,469 | 1,469 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| 1: Imputation | 132 | 1,601 | 0.8 | 9.6 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,070 | 16,671 | 90.4 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 156 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| ELUNINS4 | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 737 | 738 |

Question: f521

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason?

Description: Rename ELUNINS4 for R4 because question has a slightly different universe.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance; and who are neither covered by an employer sponsored insurance nor covered by plan provided by someone outside the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Costs too much | 174 | 174 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2: Don't need | 21 | 195 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| 3: Other | 27 | 222 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| 4: Waiting period | 29 | 251 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| 5: Don't want it | 46 | 297 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| 6: Has not signed up | 11 | 308 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 54 | 362 | 0.3 | 2.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 9 | 371 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 372 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,299 | 16,671 | 97.8 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 157 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| INELIGR | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 739 | 740 |

Question: f531

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who work for pay, are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but are ineligible to participate.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: Have not worked long enough | 75 | 75 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 2: Do not work enough hours | 300 | 375 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| 3: On-call | 54 | 429 | 0.3 | 2.6 |
| 4: Medical problem | 1 | 430 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| 5: Other | 16 | 446 | 0.1 | 2.7 |
| 11: On another plan | 10 | 456 | 0.1 | 2.7 |
| 12: Company does not offer | 20 | 476 | 0.1 | 2.9 |
| 13: Student | 6 | 482 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 58 | 540 | 0.3 | 3.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 542 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,129 | 16,671 | 96.7 | 100.0 |

| OFFFRED | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 741 | 742 |
|---------|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| UFFERED | T CISUII | INUITIETIC | ۷.0 | 741 | 142 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: Not employed | 7,271 | 7,271 | 43.6 | 43.6 |
| 1: Offered, eligible, covered | 3,427 | 10,698 | 20.6 | 64.2 |
| 2: Offered, eligible, not covered | 1,059 | 11,757 | 6.4 | 70.5 |
| 3: Offered, not eligible | 542 | 12,299 | 3.3 | 73.8 |
| 4: Not offered | 930 | 13,229 | 5.6 | 79.4 |
| 5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50) | 914 | 14,143 | 5.5 | 84.8 |
| 6: Working elderly | 260 | 14,403 | 1.6 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 158 of 176

Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEnd_OFFEREDPersonNumeric2.0743744

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No imputation | 14,218 | 14,218 | 85.3 | 85.3 |
| 1: Imputation | 185 | 14,403 | 1.1 | 86.4 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 2,268 | 16,671 | 13.6 | 100.0 |

| XJOBHI | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 745 | 746 |
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: f551JL

In the past 12 months, did you pass up a job opportunity mainly because you wanted to keep your current health insurance coverage?

Universe: All family respondents age <65 who worked last week, and are covered by employer- or union-sponsored health insurance.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 2,603 | 2,603 | 15.6 | 15.6 |
| 1: Yes | 133 | 2,736 | 0.8 | 16.4 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 11 | 2,747 | 0.1 | 16.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 2,749 | 0.0 | 16.5 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 2,750 | 0.0 | 16.5 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,921 | 16,671 | 83.5 | 100.0 |

| XSPJOBHI Person Numeric | 2.0 | 747 | 748 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: f552JL

In the past 12 months, did your (husband/wife) pass up a job opportunity mainly because (he/she) wanted to keep your current health insurance coverage?

Universe: All family respondents who are covered by employer- or union-sponsored health insurance, with a spouse who worked last week and is under age 65.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 1,400 | 1,400 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| 1: Yes | 36 | 1,436 | 0.2 | 8.6 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 550 | 1,986 | 3.3 | 11.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 1,990 | 0.0 | 11.9 |
| -7: Refused | 1 | 1,991 | 0.0 | 11.9 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,680 | 16,671 | 88.1 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 159 of 176

Section G - FAMILY INCOME

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| FAMINCX | Family | Numeric | 6.0 | 749 | 754 |

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 2009. During 2009, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| \$0 | 494 | 494 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| \$1-4999 | 587 | 1,081 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| \$5000-9999 | 860 | 1,941 | 5.2 | 11.6 |
| \$10000-19999 | 1,933 | 3,874 | 11.6 | 23.2 |
| \$20000-29999 | 1,785 | 5,659 | 10.7 | 33.9 |
| \$30000-39999 | 1,575 | 7,234 | 9.4 | 43.4 |
| \$40000-49999 | 1,301 | 8,535 | 7.8 | 51.2 |
| \$50000-99999 | 4,549 | 13,084 | 27.3 | 78.5 |
| \$100000-149999 | 1,768 | 14,852 | 10.6 | 89.1 |
| -5: Census Family Income Top-Code | 1,819 | 16,671 | 10.9 | 100.0 |

| CENSINX Census Family | Numeric | 6.0 | 755 | 760 |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family

(CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| \$0 | 213 | 213 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| \$1-4999 | 356 | 569 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| \$5000-9999 | 565 | 1,134 | 3.4 | 6.8 |
| \$10000-19999 | 1,560 | 2,694 | 9.4 | 16.2 |
| \$20000-29999 | 1,682 | 4,376 | 10.1 | 26.2 |
| \$30000-39999 | 1,584 | 5,960 | 9.5 | 35.8 |
| \$40000-49999 | 1,436 | 7,396 | 8.6 | 44.4 |
| \$50000-99999 | 5,165 | 12,561 | 31.0 | 75.3 |
| \$100000-149999 | 2,291 | 14,852 | 13.7 | 89.1 |
| \$150000 (top code) | 1,819 | 16,671 | 10.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 160 of 176

Section G - FAMILY INCOME

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndPOVLEVCensus FamilyNumeric5.0761765

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 2009 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

 Value
 Count
 Cum
 Percent
 CumPct

 \$10,289-47,514
 16,671
 16,671
 100.0
 100.0

HISPAN Person Numeric 2.0 766 767

Question: g201

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 14,852 | 14,852 | 89.1 | 89.1 |
| 1: Yes | 1,819 | 16,671 | 10.9 | 100.0 |

RACNEWX Person Numeric 2.0 768 769

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race. Variables was constructed from responses to questions g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: White only | 12,654 | 12,654 | 75.9 | 75.9 |
| 2: African American only | 2,027 | 14,681 | 12.2 | 88.1 |
| 3: All other | 1,990 | 16,671 | 11.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 161 of 176

Section G - FAMILY INCOME

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| RACETHX | Person | Numeric | 2.0 | 770 | 771 |

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race/ethnicity (incorporates Hispanic ethnicity). Variable was constructed from responses to questions g201, g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: White only, nonHispanic | 11,793 | 11,793 | 70.7 | 70.7 |
| 2: African American only, nonHispanic | 1,959 | 13,752 | 11.8 | 82.5 |
| 3: All other nonHispanic | 1,100 | 14,852 | 6.6 | 89.1 |
| 4: Hispanic | 1,819 | 16,671 | 10.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 162 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T1 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 772 | 773 |

Question: T1

Are there any telephone numbers INSIDE your home, other than ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0], that [if HPER gt <1>] people [else] you [endif] receive calls on but that are NOT cell phones?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No landline phones | 11,157 | 11,157 | 66.9 | 66.9 |
| 1-4 landline phoness | 535 | 11,692 | 3.2 | 70.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 11,699 | 0.0 | 70.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 24 | 11,723 | 0.1 | 70.3 |
| -7: Refused | 240 | 11,963 | 1.4 | 71.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 4,708 | 16,671 | 28.2 | 100.0 |

| T2 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 774 | 775 |
|----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: T2

How many of these additional phone numbers are[else]Is this additional phone number [endif] ONLY used for business purposes or to connect a computer or fax machine?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and who have an additional landline phone number.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No/none landline for business | 226 | 226 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1: Yes/one landline for business | 285 | 511 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 2-4 landline for business | 24 | 535 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 542 | 0.0 | 3.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,129 | 16,671 | 96.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 163 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T4 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 776 | 777 |

Question: T4

Do you [if HPER gt <1>] or any other adults in your household [endif] have a working cell phone? **Universe:** Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No Cell phones | 2,491 | 2,491 | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| 1-4 Cell phoness | 9,180 | 11,671 | 55.1 | 70.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 11,678 | 0.0 | 70.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 20 | 11,698 | 0.1 | 70.2 |
| -7: Refused | 265 | 11,963 | 1.6 | 71.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 4,708 | 16,671 | 28.2 | 100.0 |

| 75 Family Numeric 2.0 778 |
|----------------------------------|
|----------------------------------|

Question: T5

How many of these cell phones are[else]Is this cell phone [endif] ONLY used for business purposes?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No/none cell for business | 7,381 | 7,381 | 44.3 | 44.3 |
| 1: Yes/one cell for business | 1,553 | 8,934 | 9.3 | 53.6 |
| 2-4 cell for business | 226 | 9,160 | 1.4 | 54.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 9,167 | 0.0 | 55.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 9,182 | 0.1 | 55.1 |
| -7: Refused | 5 | 9,187 | 0.0 | 55.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 7,484 | 16,671 | 44.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 164 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T6 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 780 | 781 |

Question: T6

How many adults in the household have a cell phone they receive personal calls on?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 8,084 | 8,084 | 48.5 | 48.5 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 8,091 | 0.0 | 48.5 |
| -8: Don't Know | 101 | 8,192 | 0.6 | 49.1 |
| -7: Refused | 28 | 8,220 | 0.2 | 49.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,451 | 16,671 | 50.7 | 100.0 |

| T7 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 782 | 783 |
|----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: T7

Do you share a cell phone for receiving personal calls with other adults in the household? **Universe:** Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 6,832 | 6,832 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| 1: Yes | 1,361 | 8,193 | 8.2 | 49.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 8,200 | 0.0 | 49.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 8,215 | 0.1 | 49.3 |
| -7: Refused | 5 | 8,220 | 0.0 | 49.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 8,451 | 16,671 | 50.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 165 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T8 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 784 | 785 |

Question: T8

Thinking about all the calls (your household receives/you receive), how many of these calls are received on cell phones? Would you say that...

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: all/almost all received on cell phone | 1,684 | 1,684 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| 2: some received cell/some regular phone | 4,447 | 6,131 | 26.7 | 36.8 |
| 3: very few/none received on cell phones | 3,008 | 9,139 | 18.0 | 54.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 9,146 | 0.0 | 54.9 |
| -8: Don't Know | 28 | 9,174 | 0.2 | 55.0 |
| -7: Refused | 13 | 9,187 | 0.1 | 55.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 7,484 | 16,671 | 44.9 | 100.0 |

| T9 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 786 | 787 |
|----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: T9

Not counting cell phones, has your household been without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 11,198 | 11,198 | 67.2 | 67.2 |
| 1: Yes | 494 | 11,692 | 3.0 | 70.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 11,699 | 0.0 | 70.2 |
| -8: Don't Know | 15 | 11,714 | 0.1 | 70.3 |
| -7: Refused | 249 | 11,963 | 1.5 | 71.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 4,708 | 16,671 | 28.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 166 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T10 | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 788 | 789 |

Question: T10

For how long was your household without telephone service in the past 12 months? (IN MONTHS)

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0-12 | 489 | 489 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 496 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 501 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,170 | 16,671 | 97.0 | 100.0 |

| T11 Fa | mily Numeric | 2.0 | 790 | 791 |
|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | |

Question: T11

When your household was without telephone service, did (someone in your Household/you) have a working cell phone?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 135 | 135 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 1: Yes | 357 | 492 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 499 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 2 | 501 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,170 | 16,671 | 97.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 167 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T1C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 792 | 793 |

Question: T1C

Are there any telephone numbers INSIDE your home that people receive calls on but that are NOT cell phones?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No landline phones | 2,674 | 2,674 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| 1-4 landline phoness | 1,838 | 4,512 | 11.0 | 27.1 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 4,519 | 0.0 | 27.1 |
| -8: Don't Know | 4 | 4,523 | 0.0 | 27.1 |
| -7: Refused | 192 | 4,715 | 1.2 | 28.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,956 | 16,671 | 71.7 | 100.0 |

| T2C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 794 | 795 |
|-----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | |

Question: T2C

How many of these phone numbers are[else]Is this phone number [endif] ONLY used for business purposes or to connect a computer or fax machine?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and with a landline telephone number inside the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No/none landline for business | 1,430 | 1,430 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| 1: Yes/one landline for business | 399 | 1,829 | 2.4 | 11.0 |
| 2-4 landline for business | 9 | 1,838 | 0.1 | 11.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,845 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 14,826 | 16,671 | 88.9 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 168 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T4C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 796 | 797 |

Question: T4C

Not counting this telephone number, how many working cell phones do you and other adults in your household have?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No Cell phones | 1,049 | 1,049 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 1-4 Cell phoness | 3,452 | 4,501 | 20.7 | 27.0 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 4,508 | 0.0 | 27.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 9 | 4,517 | 0.1 | 27.1 |
| -7: Refused | 198 | 4,715 | 1.2 | 28.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,956 | 16,671 | 71.7 | 100.0 |

| T5C Fami | v Numeric | 2.0 | 798 | 799 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| | , | ~ | | |

Question: T5C

How many of these additional cell phones are[else]Is this additional cell phone [endif] ONLY used for business purposes?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and that have at least one additional cell phone in the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No/none cell for business | 2,805 | 2,805 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| 1: Yes/one cell for business | 515 | 3,320 | 3.1 | 19.9 |
| 2-4 cell for business | 122 | 3,442 | 0.7 | 20.6 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 3,449 | 0.0 | 20.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 10 | 3,459 | 0.1 | 20.7 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,212 | 16,671 | 79.3 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 169 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T6C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 800 | 801 |

Question: T6C

How many adults in the household have a cell phone they receive personal calls on?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1-8 | 3,722 | 3,722 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 3,729 | 0.0 | 22.4 |
| -8: Don't Know | 54 | 3,783 | 0.3 | 22.7 |
| -7: Refused | 179 | 3,962 | 1.1 | 23.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 12,709 | 16,671 | 76.2 | 100.0 |

| T7C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 802 | 803 |
|-----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|-----|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: T7C

Do you share THIS cell phone with other adults in the household?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,003 | 3,003 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 1: Yes | 774 | 3,777 | 4.6 | 22.7 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 3,784 | 0.0 | 22.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 7 | 3,791 | 0.0 | 22.7 |
| -7: Refused | 171 | 3,962 | 1.0 | 23.8 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 12,709 | 16,671 | 76.2 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 170 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T8C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 804 | 805 |

Question: T8C

Thinking about all the calls (your household receives/you receive), how many of these calls are received on cell phones? Would you say that...

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and that have a landline phone inside the household.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1: all/almost all received on cell phone | 2,003 | 2,003 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 2: some received cell/some regular phone | 1,129 | 3,132 | 6.8 | 18.8 |
| 3: very few/none received on cell phones | 484 | 3,616 | 2.9 | 21.7 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 3,623 | 0.0 | 21.7 |
| -8: Don't Know | 31 | 3,654 | 0.2 | 21.9 |
| -7: Refused | 6 | 3,660 | 0.0 | 22.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 13,011 | 16,671 | 78.0 | 100.0 |

Question: T9C

Not counting cell phones, has your household been without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 3,333 | 3,333 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| 1: Yes | 1,159 | 4,492 | 7.0 | 26.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 4,499 | 0.0 | 27.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 19 | 4,518 | 0.1 | 27.1 |
| -7: Refused | 197 | 4,715 | 1.2 | 28.3 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 11,956 | 16,671 | 71.7 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 171 of 176

Section H - CLOSING

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| T10C | Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 808 | 809 |

Question: T10C

For how long was your household without telephone service in the past 12 months?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0-12 | 1,133 | 1,133 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,140 | 0.0 | 6.8 |
| -8: Don't Know | 22 | 1,162 | 0.1 | 7.0 |
| -7: Refused | 4 | 1,166 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,505 | 16,671 | 93.0 | 100.0 |

| T11C Family | Numeric | 2.0 | 810 | 811 |
|--------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
|--------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: T11C

When your household was without telephone service, did (someone in your Household/you) have a working cell phone?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 0: No | 103 | 103 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 1: Yes | 1,051 | 1,154 | 6.3 | 6.9 |
| -9: Not Ascertained | 7 | 1,161 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| -8: Don't Know | 5 | 1,166 | 0.0 | 7.0 |
| -1: Inapplicable | 15,505 | 16,671 | 93.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 172 of 176

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndNFSUXHouseholdNumeric8.0812819

Question: N/A

Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.

Universe: All persons.

 Value
 Count
 Cum
 Percent
 CumPct

 10002290-22166300
 16,671
 16,671
 100.0
 100.0

PPSU Household Numeric 2.0 820

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.

Universe: All persons.

 Value
 Count
 Cum
 Percent
 CumPct

 1
 16,671
 16,671
 100.0
 100.0

PSTRATA Household Numeric 2.0 822

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum. **Universe:** All persons.

 Value
 Count
 Cum
 Percent
 CumPct

 30
 16,671
 16,671
 100.0
 100.0

PSTRTOT3 Household Numeric 2.0 824 825

Question: N/A

Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.

Universe: All persons.

 Value
 Count
 Cum
 Percent
 CumPct

 1-118
 16,671
 16,671
 100.0
 100.0

PSUWRX Household Numeric 8.0 826 833

Question: N/A

Description: Primary sampling unit for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement

(WR) sampling.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 10002290-22166300 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 173 of 176

Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable NameSourceVariable TypeLengthStartEndSECSTRAHouseholdNumeric2.0834835

Question: N/A

Description: Second stage stratification.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 2,143 | 2,143 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| 2 | 2,345 | 4,488 | 14.1 | 26.9 |
| 3 | 3,201 | 7,689 | 19.2 | 46.1 |
| 4 | 2,129 | 9,818 | 12.8 | 58.9 |
| 5 | 2,533 | 12,351 | 15.2 | 74.1 |
| 6 | 4,320 | 16,671 | 25.9 | 100.0 |

STRATUM Household Numeric 2.0 836

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling stratum. **Universe:** All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 2,143 | 2,143 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| 2 | 2,345 | 4,488 | 14.1 | 26.9 |
| 3 | 3,201 | 7,689 | 19.2 | 46.1 |
| 4 | 2,129 | 9,818 | 12.8 | 58.9 |
| 5 | 2,533 | 12,351 | 15.2 | 74.1 |
| 6 | 4,320 | 16,671 | 25.9 | 100.0 |

| STRATAWR Household Numeric | 2.0 | 838 | 839 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling strata for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR)

sampling.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 30 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 174 of 176

Weights and Sampling Variables

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| P1X | Household | Numeric | 10.7 | 840 | 849 |

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1.0 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

P2XHouseholdNumeric10.7850859

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

P3X Household Numeric 10.7 860 869

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

P4X Household Numeric 10.7 870

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

P5X Household Numeric 10.7 880 889

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 175 of 176

Weights and Sampling Variables

| Variable Name | Source | Variable Type | Length | Start | End |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|-----|
| P6X | Household | Numeric | 10.7 | 890 | 899 |

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

P7X Household Numeric 10.7 900 909

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| -1: Inapplicable | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

WTFAM4 Family Numeric 13.6 910 922

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights:

144,964,353

Universe: All families.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1215-122500 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

WTPER4 Person Numeric 13.6 923 935

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights:

294,708,941.

Universe: All persons.

| Value | Count | Cum | Percent | CumPct |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 806-241526 | 16,671 | 16,671 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Release 1, May 2012 Page 176 of 176